Issue 61 • January 6 1990

ONLY 58p

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

AMIGA

- A brace of samplers
- 16 million colours!
- Mouse with no tail

ST

- Software for sounds
- Going to the dogs
- Twin World action

PC

- Budget CD-ROM PC?
- £159 portable printer
- Sub-£2K SX portable

ARCHIMEDES

- Archway for WIMPs
- Hi-Fi connections

PCW

- 9512 bundle bonus

BBC•C64•MSX ATARI XE•CPC SPECTRUM•QL

SPECIALIST COLUMNS

GET YOUR ACT TOGETHER!

Atari warns programmers over STE problem page 3

BROKEN BY BOXING DAY?

HAPPY NEW YEAR

The leading launches that will get the 1990s off with a bang page 62

Don't despair – turn to the Express in-depth guide to first aid treatment for your Christmas casualties page 56

50 ST ESSENTIALS

Read Shopping Express for 32 pages of Britain's best computer bargains

01
9 770957 064004

CONTENTS

FEATURES

THE VIRUS FACTS 6
In the aftermath of the AIDS virus we look at the deadly programs

QUOTES OF THE DECADE 53
Industry figures' memories of the 80s

BROKEN ALREADY? 56
If your long-hoped-for Christmas computer won't work, turn to our troubleshooting guide

EXPRESS PUBLISHER 58
The latest budget PC DTP program impresses

COMING SOON... 70
Express's predictions for the year ahead

REGULARS

NEWS 2

COMMENT 8

VOUCHERS 21
Shopping for hardware or software? Save £10 with the *Express* vouchers!

BUYER'S GUIDE: ST ESSENTIALS 23
Our advice on the best buys for your Atari

READERS' CLASSIFIED ADS 32
Hundreds of second-hand bargains could be yours

EXPRESS SALES 44
The place to shop for the best bargains

JOBS 48

TECH TIPS 54
Advice from the expert

LETTERS 66

COMPUTER CHAOS 66

YOUR MACHINE

Atari ST 10
Commodore Amiga 11
PC compatibles 12
Sinclair Spectrum 14
MSX 14
Amstrad PCW 14
BBC 15
Amstrad CPC 15
Commodore 64 18
Sinclair QL 18
Atari XE 18
Acorn Archimedes 18

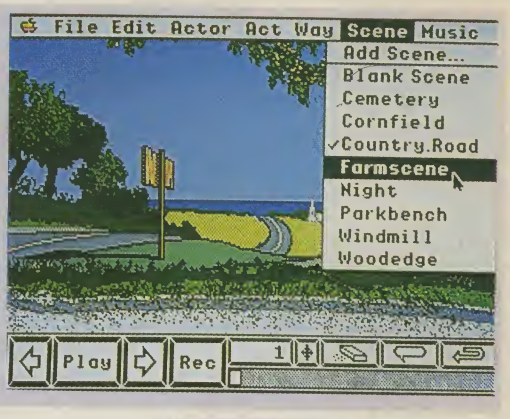
Cartoon time

Kids love watching cartoons, and now they can create their own colourful characters.

Electronic Arts is to launch *Cartooners* for the PC which is aimed for an audience aged from 6 to 12. The program is a cartoon studio with which users can create and animate cartoon stories together with musical accompaniments.

Users can choose from over 40 characters such as dogs, cats or bunnies, all of which can be animated an a variety of ways. Speech balloons can also be applied.

EA says the program is a lot of fun and can motivate youngsters to express themselves. *Cartooners* is compatible with *DeluxePaint* and *DeluxePaint II* and costs £24.99.



• *Cartooners*: (right):creative fun for the kids

LOW COST CD-ROM PC

Philips – the originator of the compact disc – is pondering bringing a low-cost CD-ROM PC into the UK at the end of this year.

Its US subsidiary, Headstart Technologies, is already marketing such a machine in the US. Reports that the Headstart PC will arrive in the UK later this year for as little as £500 were being described as 'premature' by Philips, although the firm admitted that it was contemplating a launch in the near future.

Philips says it is looking at the possibility of bringing the Headstart range over here or at a mysterious 'other PC' based on CD technology.

The Headstart range consists of two machines. The first comes with a CD-ROM drive, a standard 3.5-inch drive and a basic 8088 chip. It costs $2,000 in the US. The second III-CD machine is 286 based and comes with 1Mb of RAM expandable to 3Mb.

They are both bundled with a number of CD-ROMs and magnetic-based programs including *Office Manager* and *Publish-It*.

Headstart's executive vice-president Peter Rijnierse told trade paper *Computer Trade Weekly* that the machine would be here within the year. Philips has responded cautiously to this, saying Rijnierse was "speaking out of turn".

• *Philips PC: CD-ROM on the cheap*

Buyers of a CD-ROM PC can expect to hold large databases of information based on anything from business rivals to the *Guinness Book of Records*.

Sales of CD-ROM software are expected to take off during 1990.

• *Portable printing from ASD*

Printing on the move

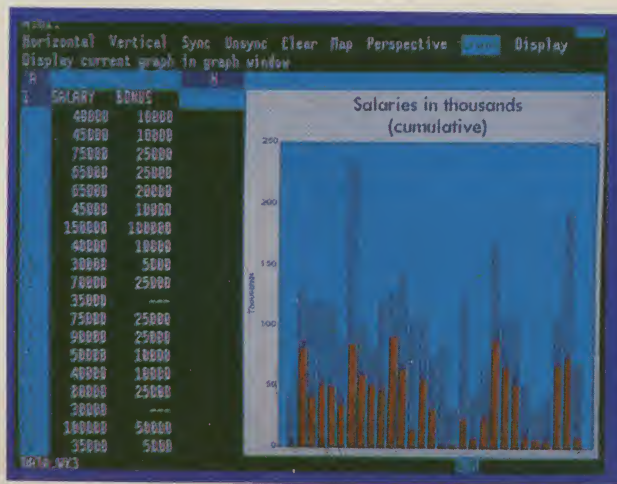
If you need to produce hard copy while on the move then you might be thinking of getting your hands on a portable printer.

Applied Systems Development will this week release just such a device with a price tag of £159. It can run by battery, mains or from a car cigarette lighter and weighs just under three pounds. ASD says it won't bother any fellow passengers because it is "almost totally silent", running at 56 decibels.

It's about the size of a small box of Milk Tray and runs at 80 characters per second. There's a mains-only version available which costs £99.

The printer is a thermal device and will connect to most computers via a parallel interface.

Call Applied Development Systems on 0724 280222 for more details.


Horizontal Vertical Sync Unsync Clear Map Perspective Display
Display current graph in graph window
Salaries in thousands
(cumulative)

Lotus 1-2-3 gets networked

Programmers who ignore Atari guidelines hit compatibility problems

ATARI WARNING AFTER DOUBLE STE PROBLEM

Atari has urged software developers to stick to its strict technical guidelines when writing for the new STE, following compatibility problems with two major titles.

Ocean's *New Zealand Story* and Mandarin's games creator *STOS* have been found to be incompatible with the upgraded ST. Atari wants to iron out all problems as soon as possible and has urged software developers to not to attempt any programming short cuts.

It has emerged that Ocean's hit *New Zealand Story* would not run on the STE. The machine was first sold in France and Ocean managed to change the program before the STE hit the UK. Sources suggest it was the programming of the protection which had snagged on the STE, although no-one at the firm was available for comment.

And Mandarin has been forced to move quickly with its popular program *STOS*. Neither the basic program nor games created under it will run on the STE.

Mandarin's Peter Lee told *Express*: "We found out the problem and had to go back to the author Francois Leionet. He sat down and put everything right. We don't really know where the problem was. It was all really in the head of the game's programmer."

Lee said that any users who find problems should send their disks back to be re-adjusted. He also said that all new stocks of the game will be fully compatible with the STE.

MEMORY MAP

Atari's software development manager Bob Katz told *Express*: "The main worry is that programmers aren't writing to the ROM which is now larger, and it is in a different place in the memory map. But we've told them about that.

"If the programmers have written to our specifications then there won't be any problems. We've done everything we can in terms of giving out information.

"We know of a few programs where there have been problems but it's up to the publishers to sort them out. Ocean found the problem with *New Zealand Story* and acted commendably quickly to sort it out."

Katz would not comment on suggestions that many public domain programs, quirky desktop utilities and demos which had been written for the ST would not work for the STE.

Writers of public domain software are notorious for taking short cuts which could be incompatible with the STE's operating system.

He said: "We're sure it will only affect a small number of programs. Writers of PD have access to technical information through third party sources."

Mike Goodman of Goodman PD is currently testing all his PD selection on an STE. He claims that up to 60 per cent of free programs like the Carebears' demo could be incompatible.

A spokesman for Atari stressed that the STFM and the STE are "One hundred per cent compatible".

What's it all about?

In the past, authors of ST software may have found ways of improving the performance of their programs or speeding them up by deviating from Atari's official technical specifation. While these programs have run perfectly on previous versions of the ST they might have problems with the upgraded versions of the machine.

Atari has always been keen to dissuade programmers from using their own short cuts because of the dangers of them showing up on upgrades to the machine. However, many software developers, especialy those without commitments to large companies (such as public domain writers) will ignore these warnings.

If you have had any problems write to *Express* at our new address: *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2AP.

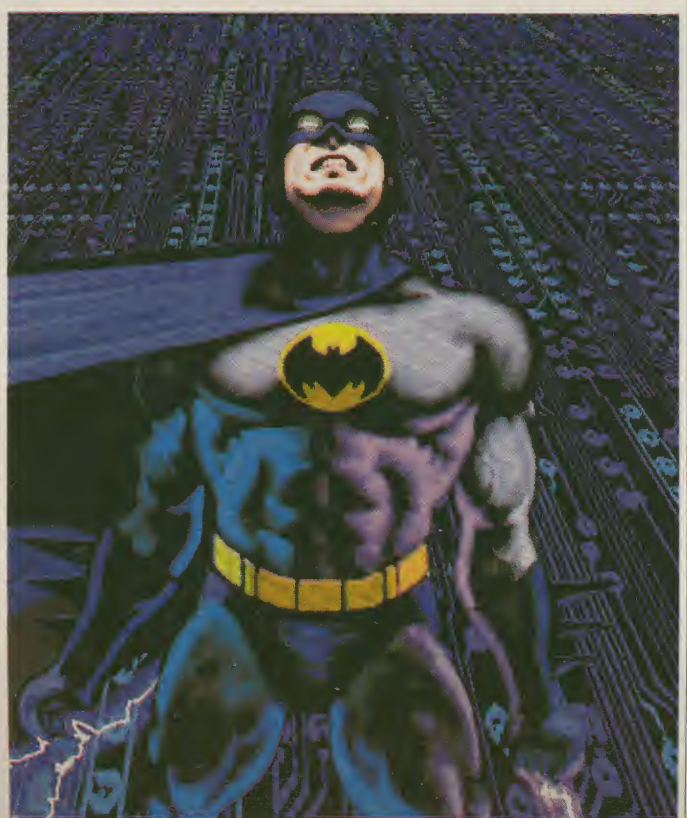
The Joker is a virus and Batman is the antidote

A new comic is to be launched which follows a new Batman and a new set of villains. *Batman: Digital Justice* is set in a computer and all the characters are computer generated (pictures below and right).

The first issue of *Batman: Digital Justice* will be launched in February and comes from DC Comics.

The storyline centres around The Joker, a computer virus which controls the cyberspace world. His enemy is an antidote program, Batman.

The comic itself will be put together on Macintosh computers using 3-D imaging and high resolution graphics.



Chess man loses at last

International chess master David Levy's attempt to beat the world's strongest chess playing computer Deep Thought has ended in failure.

Levy was thoroughly beaten four to nothing by the extraordinary machine. But Levy still says that computers will not be able to beat all men at chess for at least 25 years.

"I expected to lose because it's a very strong player," said Levy. "It's beaten three international grandmasters."

However, Deep Thought lost to World Champion Gary Kasparov last November in 52 moves.

Levy explained: "The thing about chess is that it's hard to become good, but it gets even harder to get better at the top. I think it will be at least 25 years before Deep Thought's successor can beat every player in the world."

Levy has been involved in computer chess since the 1960s. In 1969 he said that it would take 10 years for a computer to beat him. In the event it took 20 years.

Deep Thought is a dedicated chess playing computer which can think through 720,000 possible moves every second. The team behind Deep Thought are working on a machine which can analyse a billion moves per second.

ANNOUNCING THE NEXT GENERATION OF PBP GAMES

STEVE JACKSON'S

GLADIATORS

OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE

Your opponent falls!
He's badly wounded!
He can't continue!
Yes! HABET!

He holds his finger up
in a plea for mercy!
The choice is yours.
Spare his life?
Or finish him off?
What would YOU do?

In this fast-moving interactive telephone game from Steve Jackson, creator of FIST, YOU control your gladiator in a kill-or-be-killed battle to the death. Your opponent? You may fight the infamous Spartacus (controlled by the computer), whom you will find to be a difficult opponent. You may fight another caller. Or, if you chose to create a Match-Up Code, you may even fight a friend who has arranged to call in at the same time! Your instructions – which body area you wish to attack and which you will defend – will be carried out faithfully by your gladiator. And you will HEAR the moans, the screams and the roar of the crowd as sword meets flesh! The game couldn't be simpler to understand. First choose your gladiator from an authentic list of real gladiators from history. Then enter the arena....

FIGHT YOUR FRIENDS TO THE DEATH! USE MATCH-UP CODES!

If you wish to fight a friend through the *Gladiators of the Roman Empire* computer, you must first of all:

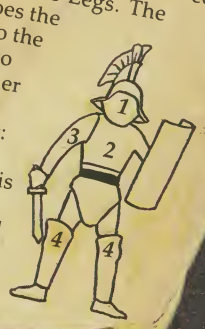
- Decide a 4-figure *Match-Up Code* between you. A number you will both remember.
- Arrange to dial in at the same time.

As you enter the game, you can enter your Match-Up Code. If you do so, you will ONLY fight an opponent with the same Code.

So settle your differences in the noble way in a battle to the death in the arena!

COMBAT SYSTEM

Dial in two numbers from 1-4 each combat round to represent where you will attack and defend. 1-2-3-4 equals Head-Body-Arms-Legs. The computer does the rest. Listen to the commentary to find out whether your attack was successful. Hint: The area you choose to defend is not the only area you guard. You will also defend one of the two adjacent areas as well.



0898-800-891

Calls charged at 25p per minute cheap, and 38p per minute other times. Computerdial Ltd, 7 Leapale Road, Guildford

Board and art package turn ST graphics professional

SOL Research have announced the release of their *Chimera f(x)* professional art package for use with Elmtech's revolutionary ParSec graphics board for the Atari ST.

Chimera provides an easy-to-use, icon-orientated user environment, similar to a 2D CAD system, for the manipulation of images (or parts of images) as structured objects. *Chimera* is designed to grow as your needs grow with the addition of add-on modules. Planned for future release are animation, ray-tracing and fractal graphic generation modules.

To make your works of art more realistic, *Chimera* offers realistic painting tools such as oils, chalks, pencils, water colours, crayons and different paper textures. The system offers fine control of painting operations, such as allowing the adjustment of the pressure, texture and angle of a brush.

The system supports many different file formats including standard ST *Neochrome*, *CyberSculpt* and even Amiga IFF. Also due for future release this year is a genlock upgrade module to include Chromakey colour separation overlay and tracking of moving images.

By JASON HOLBORN

New From Elmtec themselves is the new budget priced ParSec 4768 graphics card which offers variable screen resolutions of up to 1,024 by 768, with a maximum palette of 4,096 colours. The board offers blindingly-fast operation, such as 50 million bits per second on horizontal fill operations, 25Mbits/sec on blit move operations etc. To help you get started, the 4768 comes as standard with an art package.

For professionals, Elmtec also offer both the ParSec 8768-8 and 8768-16 graphics card. The 8768-8 is a cut down version of the 8768-16 which offers 256 colours on-screen from a palette of 16 million colours. The 8768-16 offers 32,768 on-screen colours with display memory ranging from 1.5Mb (for the 8768-8) to 2.2Mb (for the 8768-16).

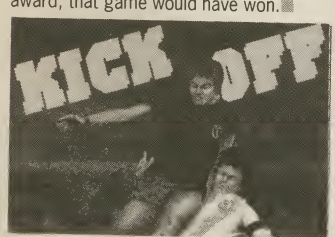
The Elmtech boards include a whole range of backup software packages such as *Topaz*, a GEM emulator, a C compiler and an assembler. Both SOL and Elmtech can be contacted on 021-472 5719.

GAMES OF THE YEAR: THE INDUSTRY AWARDS

The backslapping and mumbled speeches were still going on at the annual industry awards celebration long after most people wished they were snuggled up in bed

Every year lots of the games industry's 'decision makers' assemble to get drunk and make fools of themselves. They also decide which games had been outstanding over the previous 12 months.

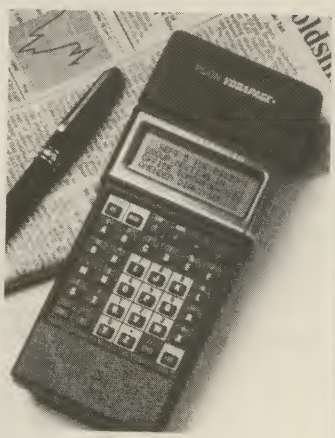
Curiously, there's no simple award for Best Game of the Year. Everything had been split into sub-sections. But the standing ovation for Anco's managing director, Anil Gupta, when he received Best 16-bit Arcade Game for the brilliant *Kick Off* left most convinced that, had the organisers thought of arranging such an award, that game would have won.■



• Kick Off: *award winner*

THOSE WINNERS IN FULL

CATEGORY	WINNER	PUBLISHER
Budget 8-bit	Postman Pat	Alternative
Budget 16-bit	Super Grid Runner	Llamasoft
Adventure 8-bit	Times of Lore	Origin
Adventure 16-bit	Indiana Jones III	US Gold
Simulation 8-bit	Stunt Car Racer	MicroProse
Simulation 16-bit	Falcon	Mirrorsoft
Arcade licence translation 8-bit	Chase HQ	Ocean
Arcade licence translation 16-bit	Operation Thunderbolt	Ocean
Arcade game 8-bit	Untouchables	Ocean
Arcade game 16-bit	Kick Off	Anco
Overseas award	Future Wars	Delphin
Sound and music 8-bit	Turbo Out Run	US Gold
Sound and music 16-bit	Xenon II	Mirrorsoft
Graphics 8-bit	Myth	System 3
Graphics 16-bit	Fiendish Freddie	Mindscape
Translation of non-arcade licence 8-bit	Batman	Ocean
Translation of non-arcade licence 16-bit	Batman	Ocean
Programming award	Bullfrog for Populous	
Originality award 8-bit	Myth	System 3
Originality award 16-bit	Populous	EA
Best advertisement	Fiendish Freddie	Mindscape
Best software house	Ocean	



• *Organiser: driving force*

Psion's on the road

A British route finder is to be released this week for the hand-held Psion Organiser. Astonishingly, the whole thing has been squeezed onto a 64K EPROM.

Routewise from Titan Software includes 250,000 different routes and will help users to travel from anywhere in the British Isles to anywhere else. Drivers can also print out a hard copy of the instructions to guide them on their cross-country trip.

To fit such a large amount of information onto a tiny EPROM is an extraordinary feat of compression.

The program costs £49.95, and the company is running a special offer to *Express* readers whereby you get £5 off if you are one of the first 50 to send in an *Express* logo.

"It's taken us a year to get it on such a small EPROM," said Titan's managing director Glenn Muller. "Psion wanted to buy it from us and sell it themselves but we decided to go it alone."

Call Titan on 0274 544586.■

Action on hackers soon

The Government has confirmed that it intends legislating against computer hacking "as soon as the opportunity arises".

Since such a bill was not included in the Government's yearly agenda announced in the autumn, there have been more calls for action. The Government has been criticised by industry bodies, MPs and much of the press.

Trade and industry minister Eric Forth has said that he is convinced that law should be passed. Legislation will be based on the Law Commission's report.■

Euro supercomputer ready

After years of research, Esprit, Europe's information technology research programme, is ready to show its Supernode supercomputer.

The machine has computational power the equal of the Cray, yet at a price measured in thousands instead of millions of of pounds.

Developed by a combined British-French research group, the Supernode machine is Europe's answer to the Japanese national project to develop the first fifth generation computer. Supernode deals with concepts and ideas rather than numbers to perform its computation and its success has given Europe a significant lead over America and Japan.

At the heart of Supernode is a series of 64 nodes each consisting of 18 transputers. When communicating together, these nodes provide a power quotient which equals – in many cases surpasses – supercomputers from other countries.

Esprit has also completed two dedicated software packages intended to exploit the power of Supernode. The first, developed by a team from UK electronics giant Thorn-EMI, is a graphics application which enables users to depict 3-D images and view them at any angle. The second is a solution to the problem of simulating complex models such as economic situations.

Both Supernode and the software packages will be marketed as commercial products very soon.■

Our new address

***Express* has now moved to new premises Send your letters and tips to *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon, BA1 2AP. Telephone: 0225 442244. Fax: 0225 446019.■**

The arrival of an organised attack on computers in the form of the 'AIDS virus' has re-opened the issue of computer security. Edmund Blake looks at the implications

THE VIRUS THREAT

The 13th of the month or some other vaguely notable date and the virus and Trojan writers are out in force, foisting their wares on unsuspecting computer users. The latest and most sinister of these is that accompanying the AIDS Information Disk. Unlike the run-of-the-mill silicon infection, the AIDS Trojan has a level of sophistication not seen before in the UK.

If allowed to reach fruition, this complex program asks for $378 to be sent to an PO box in Panama, then encrypts the computer's hard drive. But where the Trojan gets really clever is by blackmailing its victims into infecting other previously clean, computer systems.

The blackmail routine takes the form of a message which offers sufferers temporary respite from the effects of the program. By agreeing to install the Trojan on another machine, victims are told that their machines will be usable for another 30 days. A message appears on-screen asking the user to insert a blank floppy into the drive. The program writes information to the disk, then asks the user to put the disk into another computer and type A:SHARE. Once done, they must return the disk to their own computer.

Unfortunately, after re-loading the disk, victims find that the AIDS information program has lied to them, they don't have 30 more days and they have now infected another machine.

In an attempt to trap those responsible for the program, the police have traced the Panama postal address and are investigating their findings – yet to be disclosed.

At home, Dr Alan Solomon – famed self-styled virus catcher – is one of the leading lights in the fight against the AIDS Trojan. He has described the program as being "extremely wicked, and probably the worst thing that's ever happened in the personal computer world". Solomon thinks that the program may take months to unravel, such is its complexity. "If it has been installed then I would advise [users] to seek urgent help because it is a nasty thing," he said. "If you have not installed it, then don't. It seems to be some kind of sabotage". The AIDS Trojan cannot create copies of itself in the way that the virus replicates, but because of the scale of the initial mail-out of AIDS disks and the blackmail function, experts fear that the problem may be extremely widespread. A spokesperson for Scotland Yard's Fraud Squad estimated that at least 10,000 installations may already be infected, with many more being corrupted every day.

Perhaps the strangest thing about the AIDS program is that the perpetrator must have spent a large amount of money in order to produce the disks and mail them to victims. Solomon: "You don't spend this sort of money to have a joke even if you have got the warped sense of humour that would see that as a joke."

Virus researchers suggest that each disk would cost at least 50p. After printing the letters and paying for postage the total cost could be as much as £10,000. Dr Solomon also warned that although experienced computer users may think twice before installing software from an unknown source, novice users will happily feed anything into their machines and consequently are at great risk. He likened it to "finding an open beer bottle by the side of the road and drinking from it on the assumption it contained good beer". As computer users prepare to lose vast amount of data or be relieved of vast amounts of cash to have the Trojan destroyed, police are still unsure as to whether a criminal offense has being committed. The AIDS disk is accompanied by a letter warning of the consequences if users don't pay the 'licence' fee. Those responsible for the Trojan have tried to exploit this to carry out their deeds, beleiving themselves safe from prosecution.

INOCULATION TIME

The AIDS information is insidious and can harm large amounts of data. However, it is not unstoppable, and if infected you can fight back.

If you receive an AIDS diskette in the post then the most obvious form of defence is to bin it. If you don't install the software it contains, then it can't harm your data.

If you have already installed the dreadful program, here's what to do.

The AIDS program perverts your `AUTOEXEC.BAT` file then hides it by making it 'invisible'. It then creates a file called `AUTO.BAT`. This is a counter which determines how many times you've switched on your computer since installing the Trojan. After between 100 and 125 times, the program comes to life, so it is essential that you rid the system of the `AUTO.BAT` file. To do this, type `DEL AUTO.BAT` and `DEL AUTOEXEC.BAT` at your system prompt. If the file remains after performing this command, then `AUTO.BAT` and `AUTOEXEC.BAT` have been set to read-only. To reset the attributes for this file, simply type at the DOS prompt `ATTRIB -R AUTO*.*`. You should now be able to delete both files with the command given above.

Now all you have to do is to create an `AUTOEXEC.BAT` file containing the system commands you would normally use at boot up. Obviously, you must delete all the other files that were copied from the original disk.

And that's it! You should have returned your system to normality. For abolute security, however, if you have a backup, format your hard disk and restore the files. ■

UNDER THE MICROSCOPE.

The virus can assume many forms. As well as the more common boot-sector virus in which a virus program fragment is hidden away among the boot-up code on a floppy disk, there are Trojan horses, logic bombs and time bombs, and various hybrid strains all lurking in the background waiting for the right moment to perform their outrageous deeds.

Probably the most widespread virus is the boot-sector virus. This takes the form of a few tens of bytes of code which are patched into the genuine disk boot-up code. When a floppy containing a boot-sector virus is inserted into a drive, the virus code comes to life and installs itself in the RAM memory of the computer. From then on, every disk inserted into the drive is checked by the virus to determine whether or not it is already infected. If not, then the virus writes an exact copy of itself to that disk. When a pre-determined number of replicants have been made, the virus performs whatever heinous crime it's been programmed to do – wiping clean the hard drive, destroying floppies and so on.

Trojans perform in a slightly different way, although the outcome is usually the same. Recall your childhood memories of the story of the Trojan horse and you'll have an idea of how the Trojan works. Dressed up to look like an innocent file cataloguer, spelling checker or other program, these outer covers are just a mask, for buried deep within the program are a few bytes of code capable of destroying your hard drive, wiping all your files, regaling you with outrageous messages or any one of a number of other shocking actions. When you use the file cataloguing utility or spell checker, the naughty code gets to work and does its deed. There have even been Trojans dressed up to look like virus killers! In the world of the Trojan, nothing is what it seems.

Logic and time bombs are similar to Trojans in that they take the form of a few lines of code secreted away within a program on a computer or network. When a triggering action such as a date, or user action is performed, the bomb does its stuff, killing files, floppies and hard drives.

Dowling COMPUTERS

HEAD OFFICE:
Unit 48
Tyne Road
Sandy, Beds, SG19 1RB
Tel: 0767 81750/60
Fax: 0767 81730

Happy New Year to all our customers!

ATARI 520 STE

(new enhanced version)

ALL FEATURES OF ORDINARY ST plus:

★ Stereo Sound
★ Light Gun/Paddle Ports
★ 4.096 Colour Selection

ONLY £299.95

ATARI 520 STE SUPER PACK

520 STE COMPUTER PLUS FOLLOWING GAMES:
Arkanoid, Buggy Boy, Ikari Warriors, Return to Genesis, Beyond the Ice Palace, Chopper X, Marble Madness, Road Wars, Black Lamp, Eddie Edwards, Super Ski, Quadralien, Seconds Out, Star Quake, Thrust, Xenon, Ranarama, Summer Olympiad, Thundercats, Zynaps, Test Drive, Wizball.

ALL FOR ONLY £349.95

ATARI 1040 STE MEGA PACK

★ 1040 STE Stereo Computer with 1 meg RAM
★ 124 Mono Monitor
★ Metacomco Basic (worth £25)
★ 10 Blank MF2DD 31/2" disks
★ Mouse Mat
★ Dust Cover

ALL FOR ONLY £599.95

AMIGA STANDARD PACK

★ Amiga 500 with built in 1 meg drive
★ T.V Modulator
★ Quality Mouse Controller
★ Latest 1.3 Version

£379.95

AMIGA BATMAN PACK

AS STANDARD PACK PLUS:
★ Batman the Movie
★ New Zealand Story
★ Deluxe Paint II
★ F18 - Interceptor

£399.95

AMIGA DELUXE 1 MEG PACK

EVERYTHING AS PER BATMAN PACK PLUS:
★ 1 meg upgrade board with disable switch (fitted & tested)
★ Dungeon Master (1 mega game worth £25)

ALL FOR ONLY £489.95

AMIGA PERIPHERAL/ ACCESSORIES

CUMANA 1 meg drive	£89.95
1/2 meg RAM upgrade	£79.95
A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.95
AMIGA 1084S stereo monitor	£269.95
T.V modulator	£24.95
T.V modulator ext. lead	£12.95
AMIGA to Sony/Ferg/Hit monitor cable	£9.95
AMIGA Centronics printer cable	£6.95
AMIGA Dust Cover	£3.95
AMIGA mouse mat	£3.95
AMIGA Data transfer lead	£12.95
Four Player Adaptor	£6.95

ATARI ST PERIPHERAL/ ACCESSORIES

CUMANA 1 meg drive	£99.95
ATARI megafile 30 hard disk	£449.95
PHILIPS 8833 stereo monitor	£269.95
ATARI Scart leads	£9.95
ATARI joystick/mouse ext leads	£3.95
ATARI printer cable	£6.95
ATARI dust cover	£3.95
ATARI mouse mat	£3.95
ST Data Transfer lead	£12.95
ATARI STE Scart (stereo)	£14.95
Four player adaptor	£6.95

SPECTRUM/C64 ACCESSORIES

SPECTRUM +2/+3/48 joystick interface	£7.95
SPECTRUM +3 tape lead	£3.95
SPECTRUM +2 joystick adaptor	£2.95
SPECTRUM +3/Amstrad CPC printer lead	£9.95
SPECTRUM +2/+3 Defender Light Gun	£24.95
COMMODORE 64 'Load It" Recorder	£39.95
C64 power supply	£24.95
C64 dustcover	£6.95
C64 Lightgun, 3D glasses, games	£39.95

All prices include VAT, delivery and full 1 year guarantee.
Please add £6.00 for courier delivery (next day)

ORDERING MADE EASY

Try to call in to one of our shops for the best possible service and advice

Order by phone by calling our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa Number

Order by Post - make Cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers

SHOPS AT

BEDFORD
Harpur Centre
Lower Floor
Harpur Street
Bedford
Tel: 0234 273090

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
Cromwell Mews
5 Station Road
St. Ives, Cambs
Tel: 0480 300800

HERTFORDSHIRE
49 Railway Street
Warren Place
Hertford, Herts
Tel: 0992 554469

COMMODORE LIGHT FANTASTIC PACK	£149.99
SPECTRUM +2 ACTION PACK	£149.95
SPECTRUM +3 ACTION PACK	£199.95
LC10 MONO PRINTER	£169.95
LC10 COLOUR PRINTER	£219.95
LC10 COLOUR PRINTER (FOR C64)	£219.95

ALL PRINTERS COME WITH LEAD FOR AMIGA/ST/PC OR C64 PLEASE SPECIFY MACHINE

COMMENT

'Computing for the masses' emerges from a hit-and-miss decade – can we expectsomething better in the run-up to the turn of the century?

Here we are, then, at the beginning of a new decade. Of course, life never resolves itself into neat little parcels like that – and if you wish to be pedantic, you may correctly point out that decades actually change when the year ends in 1 not 0 – but it does seem a convenient moment to reflect briefly on the 80s, and more importantly to look ahead to the next ten years.

The past decade was either a shambles or it was marvellous, depending on your point of view. Perhaps the only truthful thing to say is that it was both. The technical brilliance, business acumen and outrageous lack of foresight of the last 10 years have left us with intriguing and exciting possibilities. But the legacy is still something of a mess.

At the beginning of the 1980s the Express Editor, then a 'cub' reporter, was cutting his teeth on feature assignments about Britain's great Government-backed voyage into the uncharted realms of Information Technology. Future-gazers were repeating with confidence their already five-year-old or so predictions that we were within a few years of the demise of the office as we knew it.

Everyone would be working from home on a terminal which they could also use for their banking, shopping, entertainment and what have you. Villages would flourish again, with cottage-based employees in permanent contact with company headquarters hundreds of miles away thanks to an umbilical cord of fabulous fibre optics.

PATCHY PROGRESS

The predictions of the 1970s bear only a patchy relation to the realities of the early 1990s. To be sure, some of those technological advances arrived bang on schedule, and others had barely been canvassed at all. That young reporter would never have dreamt that the wizardry involved in the electronic newsrooms of a tiny number of American newspapers might lead to widespread desktop publishing by the end of the decade.

It is true, too, that home computing has mushroomed over the last ten years – but certainly not in that 'terminal per household' fashion envisaged by 70s prophets. PCs here, Amigas there, STs, PCWs, BBCs – a society that is far more computer literate, perhaps, but all too often one in which we barely speak the same language as each other.

The next decade will and must deliver a logical convergence of much of what has happened to date. Education, funding for the future, greater usage of the computer at home, more choice coupled with a sensible approach to compatibility and standards – all these areas need forethought and understanding, not ten years of the apparently random develoment born of relying entirely on the power of market forces.

Unfortunately, one body in Britain is so powerful that it can either push everything forward at an alarming rate or else slow progress to a snail's pace – the Government.

The proliferation of home computers has a major disadvantage. The Government sees millions of young Britons getting to grips with computers in their homes and wonders why it is spending millions on teaching them much the same thing at school.

Funding for computer education is currently restricted to a paltry £5 million per year. Youngsters are not getting much-needed 'real world' use of computers. Even if up to 30 per cent of under-15s have access to a computer at home, that doesn't mean they are learning how to use them properly.

Without more commitment from the Government, the best we can hope for is another band of hugely talented 68000 programmers offering the world brilliant games for the ST and Amiga. Meanwhile the rest of the Western world is teaching people how to use computers to their advantage in business and scientific applications.

This magazine would, of course, be the last to knock some of the marvellous and eminently affordable machines which occupy pride of place in homes all over the country, but when it comes to computing in schools, Intel's range of chips, not Motorola's, should be the designated targets to master.

The whole system for computer education lacks uniformity or vision. Schools and students have been offered a small token in place of a real pledge. A few City Technology Colleges set up in predominently middle class areas hardly represent adequate commitment from the state.

In the early 1990s, we know of schools which are setting up jumble sales in order to buy computers. This is not only not the way forward, it is a scandal.

LONG TERM VIEW

Even with some major technical advances within our grasp, the Government is also failing to back projects which could have great significance for computing.

For example, it has already been widely established that the development of neural technology is essential for the next generation of computers. Over the next decade the Americans, Japanese and Germans will be sinking millions of dollars into the development of machines which can recognise speech and which can see.

All this has enormous implications for robotics and the automation of industrial processes. There are half a dozen academic projects under way in the UK dedicated to developing neural networks – they are working with desperately small allowances.

Scientists at the University of Bangor have made remarkable discoveries in neural technology, but the Government refuses to fund the project even though it is only asking for £75,000. This really is a pitiful state of affairs. As is the case with education, the crux of the matter is whether as a nation we are prepared to take a considerably longer-term view of 'UK plc' than how many pence might come off income tax in the next budget.

But computing in the 1990s can draw some comfort from advances and developments in the 1980s, for compatibility and integration have been two dominant themes in the last decade. We now have a firm platform for digital data exchange whereby computers, video, fax, CD, and even musical instruments can all be linked and used in conjunction with each other. Despite an outdated telephone system, on-line data transfer is also firmly established and will offer an ever-wider range of services.

The Seventies' dream of integrated home entertainment/ business systems comes nearer by the day. It's now certain, for example, that by the end of the decade we'll be able to call up directories of TV series and selectively view the material we choose.

And the future is bright for gamers too. Once the victims of a squalid fly-by-night business, they are now being treated to a hugely impressive range of entertainment software befitting ten years' home computer developments.

Over the past few years we have been able to hold up games such as *Populous, Purple Saturn Day, Stunt Car Racer, Elite* and *Balance of Power* as examples of leisure computing's growing maturity.

The scorned clichés and tired old formulas of yesteryear are slipping away as software house after software house succumbs to an increasingly demanding user base.

Fascinating progress with hardware is finally being matched and even surpassed by the genius of games programmers keen to exploit their medium. We can confdently predict that this trend will continue.

The first decade to witness genuine moves towards the opportunity of 'computing for all' was one which saw success mixed with failure, genius with thud and blunder. An arbitrary division of time will always play host to both good and bad, and there is no point in glibly hoping otherwise. But the 90s can see a shift in the balance between unplanned, almost organic growth and some more coherent and coordinated vision of where we want to be at the turn of the century – indeed, of the millenium.

The next decade represents a chance for computing as a mass pursuit to grow up. The best most of us can do is cross our fingers and hope that those with the power to do so grasp the opportunity and make them ten years worth remembering.■

EXPRESS

EDITOR • Martyn Lester
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell

CONTRIBUTORS
Rob Ainsley • Jerry Glenwright • Maff Evans
Steve Carey • Simon Williams • Robin Alway
Andrew Brown • Keith Neal • Basil Pigg • Edmund Blake • Jason Holborn • Bertram Carrot • Rod Lawton • John Torofex • Pete Gerrard

ART EDITOR • Angela Neal
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT • Ben Feinbaum

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon
DEPUTY AD MANAGER • Adrian Taylor
AD EXECUTIVES • Simon Moss • Helen Kirkhope
ADMIN CO-ORDINATOR • James Leach
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

PUBLISHER • Greg Ingham
MANAGING DIRECTOR • Chris Anderson

© Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth St, Bath, BA1 2AP • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019
Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Web Offset, Trowbridge, Wilts • Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

ATARI ST and C= AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists !

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW !!

520 STE Power Pack

£359.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW STE

Power Pack includes:

★ 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC - ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

520STE Explorer Pack

£279.00

NEW STE

★ Explorer Pack Includes 520STFM 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV Modulator
★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug! ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

1040STE Super Pack

£479.00

★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus £450 worth of software. Comprising 21 games and Organiser Business Software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.
★ 1040 STE keyboard without software **£439.00**

1040STFM Business Pack

£439.00

Business Pack includes:

★ Atari 1040STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built- in disk drive plus TV modulator.
★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150). Metacomco Basic (£25.00)
★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK

£529.00

Features:
★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
★ All the Software included with 1040 STFM Business Pack.
★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor..... £628.00

AMIGA A500 GAMES PACK

£399.00

NEW!

Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery

BAT Games Pack includes:

★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
★ DELUXE PAINT II and PHOTON PAINT Graphic Packages WORTH over £100!
★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
★ F16 - INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
★ FREE MOUSE MAT worth £4.95
★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK

£529.00

NEW!

1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:

★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK

£549.00

FEATURES:

★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
★ Midi Interface + Software
★ Kind Words II word processor
★ Page Setter DTP
★ Super Base Personal Database
★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks	
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick	£13.95	Box of 10	£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire	£14.95	Memorex Disk Box	
Konix Speedking Joystick	£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks	£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo	£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion	£119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat	£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga	£39.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£79.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga	£249.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£159.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£239.00

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc lead	£249.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£259.00

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

Access

VISA

SOUND MOVE

Manchester's Gajit Software has launched *Sequencer One*, a new 32-track sequencer. The £89 program has a resolution of 192 pulses per quarter note, real- and step-time recording, a graphic note editor page, a graphic song arranger and all the usual editing facilities such as cut, paste, quantise, transpose and so on.

At the same time Gajit has announced a new range of 'sound development programs' (as opposed to unsound ones, perhaps?) for *Sequencer One*, enabling easy editing of all instrument sound parameters over MIDI, and including extensive librarian facilities and sophisticated random-tone creation.

The first two in the series cover most of the current range of Roland electronic musical instruments, including the new computer music modules. CMpanion is for the MT-32, CM-32L, CM-32P and the CM-64; while 4D Companion works with the D-5, D-10, D-20 and D-110. The programs cost £99 each.

Get in touch with Gajit on 061-434 2768, or with the program's distributor Hugh Symons 0202 745744.

COOL FOR KIDS

Educational software for the ST is notoriously scarce, and good educational software is even more scarce. After the extraordinary success of Database's best-selling *Fun School II*, however, which took everyone by surprise – including even Database itself, I'll wager – it does appear that these deficiencies are beginning to be rectified.

Two new programs from Children's Learning Software suggest that there is nothing inherently limiting about the ST as an educational machine. *Let's Spell at The Shops* and *Let's Spell at The Shops in French* are both colourful, entertaining and genuinely helpful in teaching youngsters languages.

These packages are aimed at children from the ages of about four years old to, I'd guess, about eight, and the packages present the child with a shopping arcade where he or she can 'buy' items from different shops.

The items can then be spelled out, thereby teaching spelling and what the program's authors call 'product identification' (this doesn't sound something that children really have to be exposed to at such an early age, but let that pass).

The French version is very similar to the English one, except that (you guessed!) it requires you to tap in the French names. Get them wrong in either language and the wrong letters are 'shot' by an unseen gun: correct letters are read aloud by a charmingly gruff voice.

The programs, written by husband and wife team Richard and Jayne Dunn, cost £25 and may be obtained from Rosie Wolf at Children's Learning Software: phone 01-878 8761.

POUNDS FOR HOUNDS

What with Christmas and all that nonsense just over (bah, humbug) you're no doubt as poor as a church mouse that's just lost its last ha'penny down a hole in its little trouser pocket *(That's enough Blackadder – Ed)*. Join the club.

But fear not, for this column is happy, nay proud, to let you in on a marvellous moneymaking scheme. Can't miss. Absolute certainty.

All you do is part with – or 'invest' as you may choose to think of it – a mere £49.95 on a program called *Top Dog*. It is, to date, the only greyhound racing analysis package for the ST, and John Whale, spokesman for producer Forecast Software, swears that it will 'greatly enhance the chances of selecting winners in any greyhound race'.

It's billed as 'The Program the Bookies Tried to Ban,' though through some oversight the names and addresses of the turf accountants concerned have not yet been made available to me.

Anyone, it is claimed, regardless of their knowledge of greyhound racing, can analyse a race in 10 minutes or less. Convinced? Rush your investment off to Forecast Software who can be found at 60 Thornhill Road, Llanishen, Cardiff, South Glamorgan CF4 6PF.

PRODATA GETS ON WITH IT

You can't accuse those chaps at Arnor of hanging about all day doing nothing. Well, you can, but you'd be wrong.

Not content with releasing *Prodata*, a database that will look and feel familiar to any user of Arnor's *Protext* word processor (which I'm using at this very minute), the Peterborough perfectionists have rushed out version 1.1.

This upgrade, which seeks to address the minor complaints and observations made by reviewers and users of the original, includes multiple-line headers and footers, global totalling of data, use of mouse to speed layout editing, string search, faster filtering and optimised use of memory.

Prodata is £79.95, but is being supplied – or 'shipped' as the computer terms goes, I believe – free to all existing users of version 1.0.

Arnor's phone number is 0733 67299.

PLAYING TIP

POPULOUS

Want to get through *Populous*? Look no further. Here are the passwords to selected levels of the game – well, we couldn't print the lot, could we? That wouldn't make it any fun.

Just choose a new game and type one of the following lands:

5	Swaver Desert
10	Moringill Ice
18	Hobdietory Rock
26	Verymeend Rock
31	Douusick Grass
41	Burmpall Ice
53	Coropert Grass
63	Douperbar Rock
69	Scomphill Desert
78	Weaveaed Grass
84	Shadkopend Ice
94	Suzogoboy Desert

Many thanks to P.W. Smith.

ST GAME of the WEEK 1

GHOSTBUSTERS II

Activision • £19.95

Now that the film is out, Activision are cashing in on all the hype. The game is split into three levels – each one taken from strategic scenes of the film.

In the first level you use your proton laser on the ghosts popping out from the walls of a ventilation shaft; level two sees you inside the Statue of Liberty – tossing fireballs at ghosts; and, level three takes you into the museum, searching out demons. Got the idea?

The plot isn't exactly inspiring, but then neither was the film. The first 10 minutes of play are actually a lot of fun, especially since the graphics are excellent – large sprites and great colour add a lot of sex appeal to a game, but they don't make it playable.

Having been overwhelmed by the graphics, you begin to scrutinize the gameplay and this is where you're severely underwhelmed. When will software houses realise that it's not possible to produce plotless games, relying on a film-tie in for sales? When we stop buying them, that's when.

• Ghostbusters II: *excellent graphics, little gameplay*

• Llanelli-based Sphinx Software is proud to announce a £4 ST-to-hifi interface lead: talk to Nial Grimes at Sphinx Software, Erw Fynydd, Carmel, Llanelli, Dyfed SA14 7SG.

TREAT TO COME

At last Electronic Arts' very wonderful *Starflight* is to make its appearance on the ST. As anyone who has played it in its PC incarnation will know, this ranks without doubt as one of the classics of all time. We're to expect it early in 1990, and it's said that Bullfrog, the team behind the also very wonderful *Populous*, have been involved in the project. If this isn't an *Express* Game of the Week I'll eat my boot disk.

HISOFT RELEASES KNIFEST

Greetings to *KnifeST*, a well-implemented disk editor, repairer, copier and formatter. The disk also includes *Undel*, a separate file recovery program, can restore deleted files (hence, I suppose, the title) – in itself a remarkably useful item. The main program, however, is the kind of stuff you'd expect from such a thing: disk editor, formatter with numerous options, damaged disk back-up and restorer. At £29.95 from HiSoft (0525 718181) it's one of those affordable compilations which the ST seems to be well served with.

PLUG FOR ST FORMAT

ST Format's next issue shows just what can be done with *STOS*. They've taken a new Mandarin *STOS* game, entitled *Skate Tribe*, and put it – complete, playable and free – on the cover disk. And I have to say, having seen the game, that it's brilliant. Although it isn't in the Bitmap Brothers league, it's a very enjoyable and entertaining game.

Steve Carey

ST GAME of the WEEK 2

TWIN WORLD

UBI Soft • £19.95

We haven't heard a lot out of UBI Soft for a while, but it is now poised to release *Twin World* – a horizontally-scrolling action game. It's set in a colourful and ancient land where you control an elf through a sequence of progressively harder levels, picking up an amulet from each.

There are two levels, running in parallel – hence the name. The above-ground world tends to contain more useful bonuses, while going underground brings you into contact with score bonuses. Your trip through the netherworld is, of course, complicated by hoardes of monsters. Most of them are cannon-fodder, although they sometimes get in the way when you least want them to.

The ground level is littered with layers and you can kick your way through to the layer below by stamping on the ground. This can often lead you to find keys which take you behind locked doors. It's on levels like these that you find one of the hardest enemies to defeat – the three-headed monster. You must shoot all three heads to kill him properly but take too long and the heads split up. If you lose any, you'll meet them later in the level where they fire missiles at you and are harder to defeat.

Twin World is great fun to play if you enjoy this type of horizontally-scrolling adventure. It's enormously addictive and the chance to wander all over the levels gives it more appeal than games like *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts*. But the problems aren't as numerous and the graphics can become boring with time.

• Twin World: *great fun*

AMIGA

COLOUR CORKER!

Add-on graphics cards for the Amiga 2000 are pretty old hat these days. Although they offer an amazing specification that rival machines like the Quantel Paintbox, they usually require multi-megabytes of memory and very expensive high-resolution multisync monitors.

Quantel-like graphics power, however, could soon be within reach of the average home user with the announcement by the Amiga Centre Scotland of a 24-bit 16-million-colour frame buffer card for the Amiga 2000. The card accepts 24-bit RGB files as produced by packages such as Byte-by-Byte's *Sculpt-Animate 4D* and the card also offers a hefty maximum display resolution of 900 by 600 pixels – displayable on a standard 1,084-colour monitor!

The Amiga Centre Scotland hopes to sell the final frame buffer card for under £1,000. At that price I'll be one of the first in the queue! Contact the Amiga Centre Scotland on 031-557 4242 for more information.

WHAT IS MORE...

For Amiga owners who want a professional-quality sampler and are prepared to pay out the neccessary readies, Roland Paquette in Canada has released the Genuine Sound sampler.

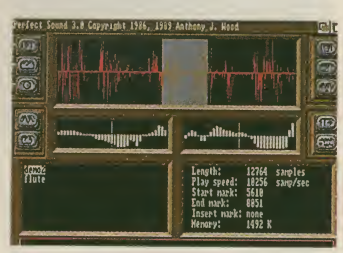
Although the basic Genuine Sound unit sells for just a few cents under $400, Roland Paquette claims that the unit offers professional-quality sound sampling. Indeed, Genuine Sound is the first Amiga sound sampler to offer true flat sound reproduction of the input from 5Hz to 20KHz. For those of you in the know, this is approximately a +/- 0.05dB error range on the audio spectrum. According to Roland Paquette, the unit intoduces virtually no hiss or interference.

Genuine Sound is also the first Amiga sampler to offer multiple mixing inputs using a built-in audio mixer on the hardware itself. Further, the hardware offers sampling rates of 200KHz mono and 100KHz stereo (Fairlight eat your little heart out).

Contact Roland Paquette on 0101-514-435 4442 for more information.

Any of you who use an Atari for musical applications will no doubt have heard of the 2-Bit Systems range of Atari samplers. According to a source close to the company, the soon-to-be released 16-bit Atari sampler has been designed in such a way that it can be used with other systems with very little modification.

According to my sources, the company is already giving serious thought to producing an Amiga version. Let's hope this happens, as I can see the unit doing particularly well among Amiga musicians and video professionals.



• *Sunrize Industries' new user interface for* Perfect Sound 3

AMIGA MULTIFACE LIVES!

After originally declaring that it would definitely not be producing an Amiga version of the ST Multiface cartridge, Romantic Robot has announced that work has indeed restarted on Multiface Amiga. According to the company, progress is still in the early stages and Multiface Amiga will not be ready before June of next year.

SAMPLING CORNER

Sunrize Industries has announced the release of version 3 of its popular *Perfect Sound* sampling system. *Perfect Sound 3* includes a vastly improved user interface with much faster and smoother access to impressive sampling facilities.

To compete with Aegis' *AudioMaster 2* sampling system, *Perfect Sound 3* has also built in many new editing facilities such as mixing, ramping, echoes, reverbs and real-time interactive loops.

Sampling rates have been knocked up to a maximum of 40KHz. Additionally, for improved reproduction, *Perfect Sound 3* now uses an external hardware clock that reduces distortion introduced by the software timing systems.

Also, input volume is now controllable through software, therefore avoiding the need to reach for your hi-fi volume knobs everytime you wish to take a new sample. *Perfect Sound 3* is available for $100 from Sunrize Industries. For more information dial 0101-409-846 1311.

LAME EXCUSE

I've received quite a few letters from both *New Computer Express* and *Amiga Format* readers concerning the Workbench DiskCopy operation.

Basically, when trying to copy a disk from Workbench, the machine seems to lock up, leaving a blank window and the drive whirring. What's going on? Is there something wrong with my machine? I hear them ask. All can now be revealed.

The reason for this phenomenon is not a hardware fault, as many of you believed, but a virus called the Lamer Exterminator. As with all viruses, the solution is to treat yourself to a decent virus-killer disk such as the one sold by Softville PD, UGA UTIL9, which can be used to destroy both boot block and memory resident viruses. Contact Softville on 0705 266509.

GAME NEWS

Spectrum Holobyte's *Tetris* must be one of the most popular computer games on any computer. Forget your *Elites* and your *Interceptors*, *Tetris* is the business for every trendy computer game-player.

Now the Amiga has got a version of a *Tetris* follow-up – *Block Out* from US software house, California Dreams. Fans, for more information contact California Dreams on 0101-408-435 1445.

Infestation, the latest release from Psygnosis, is a solid 3D arcade-type play that sees you trying to eliminate the threat of alien life forms by seeking out and destroying eggs on space station Alpha II. This is achieved by sealing the creatures inside their incubating chamber and poisoning them with deadly cyanide gas.

If *Infestation* sounds like the kind of game you've been looking for, then check out the latest issue of *Amiga Format* magazine for a playable demo.

CORDLESS MOUSE

Late arrival from US hardware producer, Practical Solutions Inc – a mouse that uses infra-red signal technology to give Amiga users freedom of movement without having to worry about getting tangled-up in connecting cables. The mouse employs its own 12MHz CMOS CPU and can be used up to five feet away from the receiver unit.

Can't wait? Try contacting Practical Solutions on 0101-602-322 6100.

Jason Holborn

AMIGA GAME of the WEEK 1

CHASE HQ

Ocean • £24.99

Chase HQ, a coin-op on the Ocean stand, attracted a lot of attention at this year's PC Show. And now that the Amiga version has arrived, we can see what kind of job Ocean has done in converting the popular arcade version of this game.

Instead of a simple 'beat the clock' race, *Chase HQ* gives the player a more tangible object to aim for. As a member of the LA Police Department's finest crime-busting team, it is your job to pursue criminals through the hazardous LA streets in your turbo-charged Porsche 928 (a monster of a vehicle).

Your on-board computer tells you of the best route to take to catch the escaping car, which must be slammed off the road before the timer runs out. If you fail, the perpetrators cross the state line and pass out of your jurisdiction. If you succeed, Nancy at Chase Headquarters will contact you so that you might get on the tail of yet another escapee.

On first sight, *Chase HQ* doesn't look exceedingly wonderful. The 3D is far from the best seen on the Amiga, and the cars are a little on the feeble side. The sound isn't too impressive either. Sure the samples from the coin-op are there, but the tune and other effects are well below par.

On the other hand, there is parallax scrolling on the backgrounds, which has been well implemented, adding a fair amount of depth to the horizon.

And in playing the game a different story emerges. Once you've started racing along, it becomes a challenge to catch the continuing series of villains – and an enjoyable challenge at that. The control is initially a little fiddly, but you soon get into the swing of things.

An accurate conversion it may not be, but it is good fun and should please dedicated fans of the original.

AMIGA GAME of the WEEK 2

GALAXY FORCE II

Activision • £24.99

Last year the huge craze in the arcades was to produce 'throw the player around' racing and flying games. One of the companies heading this craze was Sega, who gave us *Outrun* and the frenetic *Galaxy Force II* (and to save any confusion, no there wasn't a Galaxy Force I).

In *Galaxy Force II* you are the pilot of a futuristic jet fighter, flying around a distant solar system attacking enemy forces which have settled on planets, ranging from jungle worlds to lava-covered globes.

Each planet has a fortress to conquer, which requires some pretty nifty flying to accomplish. You start off with self-aiming misiles, but extra-powerful weapons can be collected throughout the game. Your task is to defeat each planet and escape before your energy supply fails, otherwise your craft will explode – taking you up with it.

Rather unsurprisingly, the super-fast 3D graphics and hydraulic action made the game a great success with arcade fans, but once the novelty of movement had worn off the game left little with which the player could get involved – other then a simple bang-bang-bang and hope for the best experience, that is.

Now that Activision has converted the game to the Amiga, the lack of gameplay becomes even more apparent. Unfortunately, the conversion also lacks the impressive 3D graphics seen in the original coin-op, relying on an age-old animation technique seen as far back as *Buck Rogers* .

Indeed, when playing the game, success seems to be more by luck than judgement, since you have hardly any control over what happens to your craft. For 25 pounds I expect a good deal of gameplay and unfortunately *Galaxy Force II* has hardly any.

CRYSTAL BALL

Allow me, if you will, a small indulgence at the beginning of a new decade. Two of the most exciting markets for the 90s will, I believe, be palmtop and A4 computers. The likes of the Atari Portfolio and Poqet PC represent the first steps in the palmtop arena, with the Psion Mobile Computer and replacement Z88, if and when it shows, the first of the true A4s. I see both of these groups of machines growing fast, with a possible convergence in their shapes and sizes.

I would like to make a prediction. Within three years I believe there will be a machine with something very close to the following specification. On the basis that the microcomputer market nearly always moves twice as fast as the predictions made for it, it may easily arrive by 1992.

The machine, probably A4 in format, will weigh three pounds or less, have at least 2Mb of main CMOS memory, and storage on RAM cards with capacities of several megabytes. Larger storage capacities – 40Mb to 80Mb – would be available on ultra low-power 2.5-inch hard drives. Display will be one of the colour LCDs currently being prototyped, at around six-inches square. The graphics standard will be 16-colour VGA, or EGA at the least. Battery life will be a respectable 50 to 60 hours.

Price? Well that depends whether it's released by Atari or Compaq. If at the Atari end, you might see it for around £500. The Compaq version, which isn't so far from their current 286-based laptop, would probably be nearer £3,500.

If it does happen, remember where you saw it first; if it doesn't, kindly forget I wrote anything.

NO PREMIUM

From fantasy to reality. Elonex, the well-known, high-value Taiwanese PC importer has introduced a 386SX-based portable which, it claims, includes no price premium for its portability. Priced at £1,795 plus VAT, the LT386SX weighs 6.5kg and offers a 16-grey-shade VGA resolution gas plasma display. 1Mb of RAM is provided as standard, as are a 40Mb hard disk and 1.44Mb 3.5-inch floppy.

The machine has a dual-mode power supply for international travel and three internal expansion slots, two of which sit on a 16 bit AT bus. Software includes MS-DOS 4.01, Windows 386 and the Microsoft *Works* integrated package. All in all, a pretty good machine to spend all your loose Christmas presents on. Unfortunately Elonex (01-965 3225) won't accept book tokens.

LASER LABELS

If you own a laser printer, beware using address labels designed for dot-matrix or daisywheel printers. The backing material used on pin-fed labels or ordinary self-adhesive label rolls is not good at high temperatures and can deposit glue all over the rollers within the machine.

You can buy labels especially intended for laser printers, which either have a paper surround to each label, or have the labels butting up to each other on the label strip. These are suitable for use with lasers, but you must make sure that you can feed the labels straight through to a face-up paper tray.

Don't try and use the labels if the paper path involves turning them round rollers into a face-down tray.

Label types which Hewlett Packard recommends for its laser printers come from Avery Lasergraphic and Fitchburg Co. These makes of labels may not be available in the UK, but other types are, including Inmac numbers 4742, 45625 and 45627. Ask your dealer or risk your laser's health.

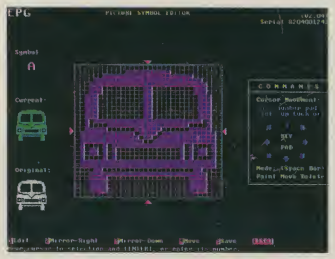
LASER PRINT ON DOT-MATRIX

Laser printers have opened up a whole new printing industry, with considerable emphasis on fonts and high-resolution (300DPI) graphics. But it seems a bit mean that those who can't afford lasers should be left out of the fun. There's now a way around this, though, by making your dot-matrix printer think it's a laser. In a similar way to *Freedom of Press*, which makes a LaserJet think it's a PostScript printer, *LaserTwin* fools a variety of dot-matrix and ink-jet printers into thinking they're LaserJets.

This is a software emulator which enables printing to the highest resolution available with any given printer. The list of supported units is long and covers 9-pin, 24-pin and ink-jet machines. At £125 plus VAT, it all looks very promising. You will be able to read a full review in the March issue of *PC Plus*, but if you can't wait that long, you might like to talk to Metro Software on (0491) 579857.

BROWN BAG IN THE BAG

Shareware Marketing has pulled off something of a coup in grabbing the UK marketing rights for Brown Bag software. Brown Bag is the innovative US software house which brought you such programs as *PC Outline*, the outline processor, and *MindReader*, the word processor which guess the ends of the words you type. All marketing for Brown Bag in the UK will now be conducted by Shareware Marketing (0297 24088).



• If you don't like the symbols in EPG's pictograms, see if you can do better

One of Brown Bag's latest products is *Easy Presentation Graphics*. This business graphics program, coming in at £199, offers all the usual line, bar and pie charts, as well as a useful pictogram option and an icon design utility for customising the pictograms.

It can import data from *Multiplan*, Lotus *1-2-3* and *dBase* as well as in ASCII format. You can also enter data directly from the keyboard, of course.

SEEDY ROMS

Isn't it just typical? The only letter this column received in December asked for details of the best CD player to attach to a PC. The typical part is that CD-ROM is one area I admit to knowing very little about. There are a number of CD-ROM drives on the market and several CDs with useful information, though most of it in specific vertical market applications. Few, other than MicroSoft's *Bookshelf* are general purpose, but I suspect more will be introduced in 1990.

The letter asks if any of the audio players can be used for CD-ROM. As far as I'm aware, the answer is no, though the corollary isn't true. Several of the CD-ROM players on the market can also be used to play audio CDs. It's this area you need to look into if you're trying to find a player for both purposes. If any suppliers would like to contact this column, care of *Express*, I'd be glad to pass on their information to the world.

HYPERPAD HYPE

An interesting item in the trade paper *PC Week* which is worth passing on is the selection of *HyperPAD* as a front-end environment by 'international accounting giant' KMPG Peat Marwick Main. The organisation apparently looked at Windows and Presentation Manager, but in the end recommended the £114 text-based hypertext package to all its corporate clients.

While I've gone on record several times in this column as disliking OS/2 and Presentation Manager, and while I have enthused about *HyperPAD* in a *PC Plus* review (August '89), I do wonder if KMPG Peat Marwick Main – what a snappy name – evaluated the same program.

Yes, it has a very pleasant, easy-to-use front end. Yes, you can put together simple applications quickly and with little programming experience, but a replacement for either Windows or PM it certainly isn't.

For one thing, it's very difficult to display the details held in *HyperPAD* records as a list or table. It can be done with some complex fiddling, but it's not built into the program. There's also no support for graphics.

Indeed I am surprised any firm of accountants can plump for a text-only application – what about all those lovely colourful histograms and pie charts?

Anyone who wants to check out *HyperPAD* independent of all heckling, however, can simply obtain a copy from Software Paradise on 0222 882334.

SPECIFIC DIRECTORIES

Did you know that you can use wildcards with the MS-DOS command DIR to call up the details of specific files from the current directory? For instance, typing `DIR *.EXE` will show just the files with a .EXE filetype and `DIR FROG.*` will only show those whose names are 'FROG'. It can make ploughing through a massive directory of obscurely-named files so much easier if you use this feature.

Simon Williams

DOS EDITING

With all the DOS improvers around its easy to forget the editing tools provided within the MS-DOS command interpreter itself. They do, in fact, provide comprehensive editing of commands, once you've learnt how to use them. Their big advantage is that they are completely standard within DOS and you don't have to run any other software to use them.

To learn how to edit DOS, though, you first have to grasp the idea of a template. Basically, when you type any command at the MS-DOS prompt, a copy of the command is made internally. This is termed the template, as it can be the basis of several subsequent commands.

The functions keys [F1] to [F6], together with [Ins], [Del] and [Esc] manipulate this template.

For example, say you've typed the command

`DIR *.COM`

to display all the .COM files in the current directory. The file you want is not displayed, and you realise that it must have a .EXE filetype, instead. There are two simple ways of repeating the command, both of which take fewer keystrokes that retyping from scratch.

Press [F3] and the previous command is copied from the template to the command line. Three backspaces will then remove the 'COM', leaving DIR *. as the command. Add 'EXE' and press [Return] to execute the new command. Alternatively, you can press [F2] [C] which will copy all the characters from the template up to, but not including, the first 'C'. Again add 'EXE' to complete the command.

Another example; say you had typed `TYPE TROUBLE.DOC` to display a text file, and now wanted to enter the command `TYPE TROLL.DOC`. The [F2] [U] sequence would take you to the first 'U' in the previous command, displaying 'TYPE TRO'. Type 'LL' and then press [F4] [.]. The [F4] command skips over characters until it reaches the specified character. In this case it will skip over the UBLE in the old template. Pressing [F3] now copies the remainder of the template, .DOC, onto the end of the command. [F5] copies the new command back to the template, so you then have `TYPE TROLL.DOC` to work on.

The editing keys have the following functions, and once you've learnt to use them, you'll find the whole system quite quick and efficient:

[F1] Copies one character from the template to the command line

[F2] [x] Copies characters from the template up to, but not including, the first occurrence of [x]

[F3] Copies all the remaining characters from the template to the command line

[Del] Skips over the next character in the template

[F4] [x] Skips over characters from the template up to, but not including, the first occurrence of the characterrepresented by [x]

[Esc] Abandons current input and leaves the template unchanged

[Ins] Switches between overwrite and insert editing modes. Overwrite is the default

[F5] Copies the current command line back to the template

[F6] Adds an end-of-line character ([Ctrl]-[Z]) to the current command line

SUNDAY SPOT

A COLD-SORE INTERNATIONAL PUBLICATION

FREE 1 MEG DEMO WITH EVERY BOARD

SANTA IN 3 IN A BED SCANDAL

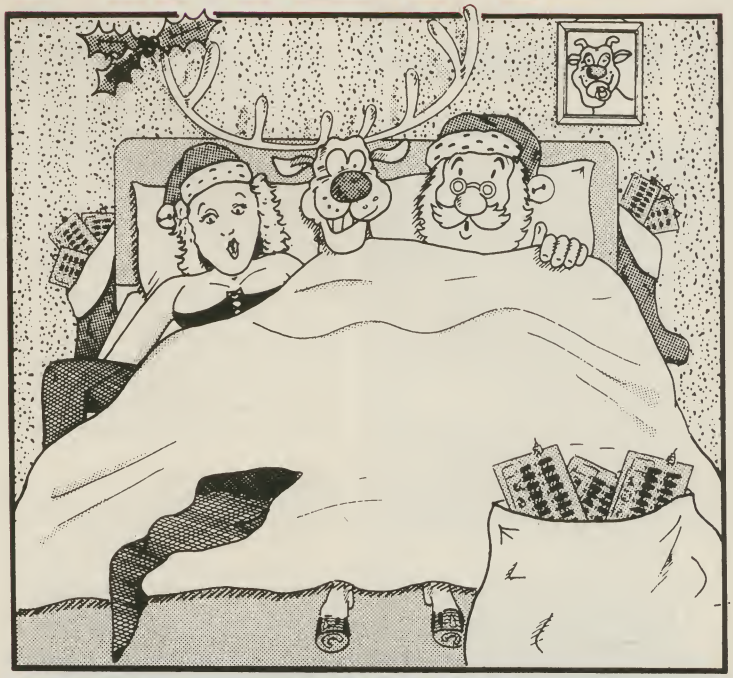
XMAS SALE

A500 HALF MEG (WITH FREE 1 MEG DEMO)	**£75**
A500 EXTERNAL DRIVE (NEC/Through Port ON/OFF Switch)	**£68**
A2000 TWO MEG (Microbotics 8 Up)	**£309**
A2000 FOUR MEG (Microbotics 8 Up)	**£489**
A2000 HARD CARD (48 Microbotics Hard Frame with 2SMS Seagate Drive)	**£499**

A590 UPGRADE CHIPS

HALF MEG	1 MEG	2 MEG
£46	£90	£175

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE & PACKAGING



NEXT ISSUE:

LYTHAM MOTEL MURDER EXPOSÉ

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Send cheques to: Dept AF
Memory Expansion Systems Ltd.
Britannia Buildings, 46 Fenwick Street,
Liverpool L2 7NB
(051) 236 0480

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Access VISA

(051) 236 0480 • 24 Hour Sales
(051) 227 2482 • 24 Hour Fax

SPECTRUM

SNIPPETS

Video Vault seems to be establishing itself as one of the more important Speccy hardware outlets. As well as the 128K upgrade module that I told you about last week – the Clive Drive and printer (which I hope to have a look at soon) – there is now an interface which is purported to let you connect two peripherals to your Spectrum at the same time. There will be more details when I get them.

Another interesting snippet I've picked up from one of my many industry sources is news of a ST to Spectrum compiler written by Dr David Aubrey Jones. Watch a space like this one for more information.

LEAD-IN

If your Spectrum and stereo live within a decent proximity of one another, then you might very well be interested in uniting them with a natty little lead from Sphinx software.

This new device connects any plus2 to a hi-fi, giving improved sound, even if that sound is in good old glorious mono. The lead, two meters long, retails for the figure of £2.99.

If you are interested, contact Sphinx software at Erw Fynydd, Carmel, Llanelli, Dyfed SA 14 7SG.

LIGHTGUN

Next to a joystick and possibly trousers, the one thing a games-player shouldn't be seen without is a lightgun. Choice is somewhat limited, basically to two models: the Amstrad Magnum and the Cheetah Defender.

Loyalties have remained strictly divided up until now about the one to go for, so here's a back to back, ten paces and fire duel between the two of them.

At one end is the Magnum (48K/plus2/plus3 £29.95), a rather flimsy, Space 1999-inspired gun that comes with a decidedly mixed bundle of software. Said bundle includes: Ocean's superb *Operation Wolf*, elderly and dodgy darts game *Bullseye*, so-so *Solar Invasion*, the very average *Robot Attack* and *Missile Ground Zero*.

And at the other end is the Cheetah Defender (48K/128K/plus2/plus3 £24.95), a much heavier, sturdier looking weapon with an angled handgrip to make it easier to point at the screen. Accompanying software is once again a mixed bag.

Defender sports the following games: *Advanced Pinball Simulator* (weird choice of game that works fairly well with the gun), *F16 Fighting Falcon* (another slightly strange type of game to pair with a lightgun – not bad), *Bronx Street Cop* (excellent shooting gallery game – blow away the crooks and don't blow away the innocent bystanders), *Jungle Warfare* (pretty good *Op Wolf* clone), *Supercar trans Am* (pretty awful – control the viewed from car by shooting at left and right icons) and *Billy The Kid* (decent shoot-out type of game).

So how do they compare with each other? Well, software-wise, the Cheetah bundle is quite a bit better than its rival in my opinion. Indeed, it's not so much the actual games in the Amstrad pack that I didn't like (apart from *Bullseye*, of course), but the poor response the majority of them seemed to provoke from the Magnum. For example, *Operation Wolf* is wrecked by the appearance on screen of large black and white bars and a freeze in the action whenever you reel off a shot.

As a whole, the Cheetah gun seemed to work much better in conjunction with its respective games. Indeed, the Defender, with a more solid feel and the inclusion of a rapid-fire switch, also handles more effectively than Amstrad's shooter and its wet, insipid trigger action. The lead on the Cheetah model was a good bit longer into the bargain.

All in all then, I prefer Cheetah's shoot. It is superior in use, much more likely to survive the rigours of everyday life and, best of all, about five pounds less expensive. That translates into round about 8.63 copies of *Express*.

1990 COMMENTS

This is the first *Express* issue of 1990. Do you have any Speccy thoughts?

Robin Alway

A CHEAT, A FEW POKES AND A QUESTION

Here's a cheat from Matthew Wilson that should work with some of the many multi-load games out there:

Load in the program as usual and when it is searching for the multiload bit, only load in the header. (That's the part which prints 'Loading Level 1' for example). Press fast-forward on the cassette player and when you have reached the position on tape of the level you want, miss out the header and load in the main chunk of code. You should now start on your chosen level with the lives etc., from the previous one.

Matthew also offered the following old but useful Multiface pokes:

Scooby Doo	29614.0 - Infinite lives
Robocop	25424.0 - Infinite lives
Crystal Castles	63733.0 - Infinite lives
Driller	48246.0 - Infinite lives

In return for all this free help, Matthew would like to put a question to you. 'Is it possible to change my very old Spectrum (a 16K issue 1 upgraded!) so that the sound comes out of the television?' Other than suggesting the possible purchase of a sound output device that Cheetah used to sell, I am, as usual, hopeless. If you've got any ideas write in and share the wonderful gift of sound through the TV.

PCW

BARGAIN BASEMENT

It is worth looking, because Amstrad dealers could well be offering a load of goodies cheap to entice you to buy your next 9512.

Indeed, Amstrad is offering bundles to pass on to purchasers which include blank disks, a disk holder – whatever that is – spare printer ribbons, dust covers, a VDU cleaner and a 13-amp plug.

There's also a training voucher redeemable against training courses. This pack, worth £100 nominally, will probably be inexpensive (say around £30), and when added to the free sheet-feeder currently bundled with the 9512, makes it an attractive purchase.

Amstrad's marketing department, after the troubles of last year, is clearly back on form.

EASY DOS IT

CP/M is very unfriendly, compared to *LocoScript* anyway. Its habit of repeating the first word of a sentence you type in that it doesn't understand, however, can be put to use in repartee with your PCW as follows:

A>What do you do with a wombat?
WHAT?
A>Play wom!

The joke wears thin after a bit and most of us yearn for the comfy *LocoScript* environment. If only someone would bring out a similar-looking version of CP/M...

DON'T LOOK NOW

Well, now they have. SuperDOS is a 'DOS shell' type of program, which means that it's a way of tarting up CP/M so that it looks and works in a more friendly way, with *LocoScript*-like menus and information lines. You can also write very sophisticated SUBMIT files using two additional commands the shell gives you, called IFNOT and COPY. There's also a built-in text editor enabling you to create short text files.

The system needs 512K of memory – unfortunately ruling out the PCW8256 – and it should be a boon to anyone who dislikes that A> prompt and those incomprehensible error messages.

SuperDOS is available now for £29.95. Details on 0270 811890.

DASHED CLEVER

Users of *LocoScript 2* with a dot-matrix printer can get nice long dashes instead of hyphens. The sequence

```
[+]P10D[ENTER]dash[-]P
```

inserts a nice long one. An alternative is to use the wacky symbols in *LocoScript 2* to make a nice wavy dash:

press `[SHIFT][ALT][f7]`,
then `[SHIFT]hyphen`,
then `[SHIFT][ALT][f1]`.

Anyone with a daisywheel printer can fake a long dash – like this – instead of a boring old hyphen by using an underscore character printed half a line up.

Basil Pigg

MSX

A GAME A DAY...

Japanese import *Laydock* for the MSX 2, produced by a company called T&E soft, is a classic vertical-scrolling shoot-'em-up, with many levels to complete. My version was supplied on 3.5-inch disk, but it is also available on ROM.

I can confidently predict that this game is going to be one of my favourites, as it has excellent graphics, superb music (although it does become repetitive), and very smooth scrolling.

I heartily recommend that if you see *Laydock* advertised anywhere, eg. MPT computers, or Nightdare Ltd, buy it. You won't be disappointed.

THE SHADOW KNOWS NOT

I have a letter from the MSX Shadow Weaver 2, who then spoils his pseudonymous quality by putting his real name underneath. Therefore, for Shadow Weaver 2 read Jonathan Gladwin.

He asks if anyone can help with the games *Timetrax*, eg which guardian owns which item, and which tiles can be used for magic. For *Rasterscan*, anything of use would be helpful, and on *Octogon Squad*, where is the hidden edit feature? Also, he appeals for help with *Elite*, as I have often done in the past. Hasn't anyone out there cracked the MSX version of these games yet?

Additionally, for a copy of the *Elidon* map Shadow 2 supplied, send an SAE to the MSX column, *New Computer Express*, and I will pass one on.

SAM, I AM

In previous articles I have mentioned the similarity of the new SAM to the MSX 2 computers. I now see that even the price of this 'new' computer matches that of the MSX 2s that were selling in Europe.

The SAM will sell for about £329.00 – a figure not too far away from the £349.00 that the Philips and Sony machines were being offered at.

If you ask me, the decision at Philips to stop producing MSX 2 computers was a little premature. It would have been interesting to see the MSX 2 and the SAM fight it out. Now it looks as if SAM will only be rivalled by the ST – a pity.

Keith Neal

THE SHADOW KNOWS

The Shadow Weaver also includes a host of tips for MSX games, here's a couple:

For *Special Operations*, Press F5 instead of return when faced by guards, etc.

For *Elidon* by Orpheus, to get past the electric barrier at the bottom of one of the screens, drop the Elf Horn and it will sound a note, the barrier will then disappear. For the screens that are dark you need the torch which you can get by standing on a table that you will find two screens above the start screen.

BBC

RINGING THE BELL

Microtext may not be a name that rings any bells with you. It certainly didn't with me. But when a press release from publishers The Soft Option (TSO) landed on my doorstep recently, I undertook some research and came up with a few interesting facts.

For example, I learned that until six months ago there was a Microtext Users group, that British Coal and British Gas made extensive use of that group, and that Microtext was originally developed by the National Physical Laboratory. So what is Microtext? And what of it still exists? And in what form?

In essence Microtext is a language that allows experts to generate programs without ever having to learn a programming language. But the truly interesting part is that TSO has developed extensions to that language which allow interfacing with videodisc players.

So if you've ever used an interactive videodisc, the chances are you've utilized a form of Microtext – perhaps unaware that you were doing so. I'll let you know more about it when I'm in possession of a Domesday system with which to play.

MODERN MODEM

If you own a BBC computer, then the chances are high that you also own a modem. But do you use it frequently?

If the answer is yes, then you probably also have a large phone bill. If the answer is no, then the high cost of using that modem may well have put you off.

Now, however, a solution to spiralling dialing costs may be at hand in the shape of the Hi-Tec EC2400 quad speed modem. Priced at only £399, this device, it is claimed, undercuts the competition by a staggering £300.

The features offered by the EC2400 certainly seem comprehensive, although to be quite honest, I'm not absolutely sure what all the terminology means. But Steve White, sales director at Hi-Tec Modems Ltd was confident that the market would succumb to the charms of the EC2400, particularly as most of the bulletin boards in the country already own one!

Andrew Brown

THE 1990s AND ACORN

As this is the first *Express* issue of the decade, here is a prediction for the brave new 1990s that have recently come at us with alarming speed 'round the bend. It is now not a question of 'if' but a question of 'when' Acorn finally severs its link with 8-bit computing by ceasing to sell the marvellous Master 128.

Three possible dates for this severance spring to mind: April, at the Which? computer show; July in time for Acorn User; or September at the Personal Computer show. Acorn will undoubtedly couple the announcement with either price cuts on the A3000, or the launch of a spanking new home/educational Archimedes machine. As with many things, only time will tell.

CPC

FROM THE SUBLIME...

Straight out of this morning's crop of press releases comes some pretty exciting news from Domark/Incentive. Those two noble bodies are to join forces to produce a blockbuster scheduled to appear in April.

Castle Master will be an action adventure where your aim is to rescue a princess imprisoned within one of four towers in a 16th-century castle. Sounds pretty standard fare so far, but what's exciting (and presumably, this is where Incentive's 3D know-how comes in) is that *Castle Master* will be 'the first action adventure to use solid polygons'.

There will be animated sequences in the game, and apart from having to rescue the princess you must also attempt to flush out the castle's evil spirits.

• Castle Masters: Mark Strachan, Andy Tait, Ian Andrew and Dominic Wheatley

LORD OF THE CASTLE

Talking of castles, *Iron Lord* from UBI Soft is reportedly on its way. Again. I seem to remember the CPC version being previewed exactly twelve months ago, so don't go holding your breath.

In case you didn't know (or you've forgotten), *Iron Lord* is supposed to be an arcade adventure that casts you in the role of a warrior freshly returned from the crusades, only to return to find a country full of 'traitors, spies and assassins'. UBI Soft reckons release is imminent, so maybe this time it's really on its way. The graphics do look tasty...

SOUND ADVICE

I received a letter from a Mr D W Havard of Fareham the other day:

"It has long been my opinion that there is more to gaming than pretty graphics and sound, and this is the main reason why I upgraded to a 6128 and no higher.

"Although the vast majority of 8-bit software now seems to be of the 'if it moves, blast it, or (even worse) kick it' variety, I am sad though not surprised to see 16-bit going the same way.

"There was a time when I would have considered 16-bit as a serious proposition, but watching all the youngsters trooping off with their Batpacks etc at the Shopper Show has finished that idea for good.

"With so much money in the pockets of impressionable children (7-14), I suppose it's obvious that for every £10 spent on hype, £20+ rolls into the coffers. Watch out, 16-bitters, you are about to bring yourself down to our level! (Speak for yourself – ed)

"Another example of 'progress' has been the advent of the 'computer expert'. Only last Saturday I witnessed one of these displaying all his mastery on a 6128. A lady had returned some software to the shop saying it would not load. The title is irrelevant, but it was a disk game.

"He first attempted to load it using the RUN DISK command on the inlay card, and when that wouldn't work he explained that sometimes the computer benefits from being reset, and I watched stupefied as he promptly switched it off at the back SEVERAL times, WITHOUT removing the disk.

"It was at this point that I suggested he not continue with that practice but try the ICPM command instead. Not surprisingly, it worked, and the lady went away happy. What I would like to know is why do software companies continue to put incorrect information on inlays?

"Would it not be an idea to produce a beginners' guide to software, explaining things like: 1) don't switch off the computer with the disk in; 2) try more than one loading method – the inlay is usually wrong; 3) how to use *Disckit3* to make back-ups. (You can't do this with protected software, but with many adventures and programs you can.)

"Although the manual supplied with any Amstrad covers some of these points, who really looks at the book when all you want to do is play games?

"In fact, I would lay money on the notion that if you displayed something akin to 'The Beginner's Guide to Loading and Running Software' on the cover of an issue, you would get an increase in sales. Let's face it, everyone has had trouble at some time with loading."

I'm with you all the way, Mr Havard. On the games front, I have to admit that (neck on the block time) the prospect of rescuing hostages/girlfriends/children from the hands of terrorists/kidnappers/psychotics by means of your bare hands and ninja skills alone is about as fascinating as watching paint dry.

As far as I'm concerned, karate, kung fu, tae kwon do and origami are all about as interesting as each other – i.e. not interesting at all. Blast them to smithereens with high-powered laser cannon spread fire, that's what I say, rant rant...

Yes, well. On a saner note, Mr Havard's points about loading software are good ones, particularly at this time of year when you only get to unwrap the blasted games when all the shops are shut anyway.

It doesn't help that you're probably already wound up through having to listen to yet another of Uncle Jack's abominably tedious war stories and sit through yet another showing of *Chitty Chitty Bang Bang* (try saying that after 5lbs of sherry trifle). Under these circumstances, software that doesn't load first go is as likely to end up in the bin as go back in the box for later.

One tip that I've found handy for tape-based games, however is as follows:

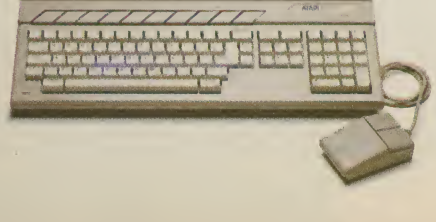
If you keep getting a loading error, and you've got the tape wound right back to the start etc etc, don't panic! Simply remove the cassette, hold firmly between the index finger and thumb of the right hand, and bring it down sharply on Uncle Jack's cranium.

With any luck the loading problem was caused by a sticking cassette mechanism – a less severe solution, by the way, is simply to rewind and fastforward the whole length of the cassette a couple of times.

Rod Lawton

YOUR FORMAT

ST 10
Amiga 11
PC 12
Spectrum 14
PCW 14
MSX 14
BBC 15
CPC 15
Atari 8-bit 18
QL 18
Archimedes 18
C64 18

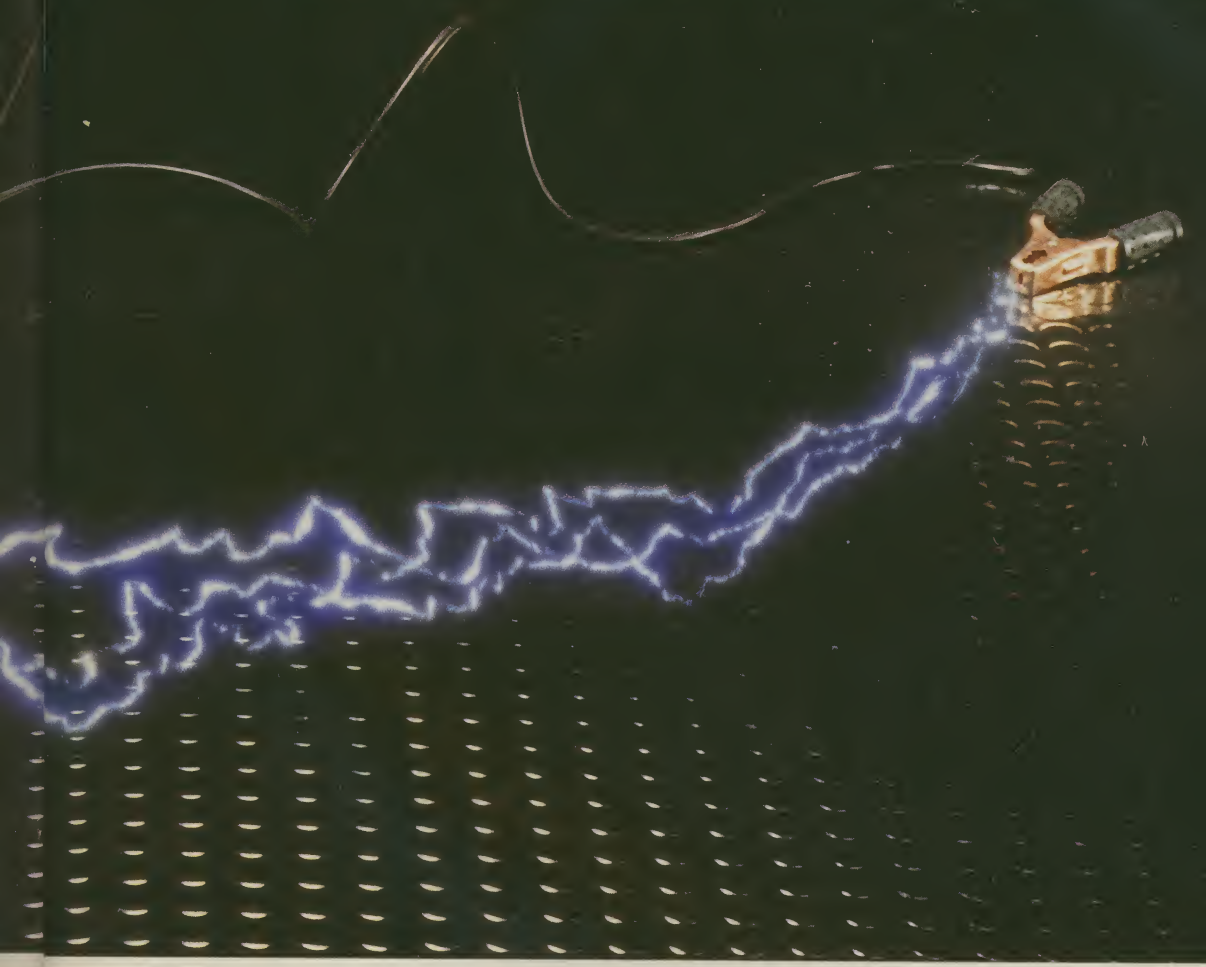


There's no catch. We're giving you the Atari 520 STFM and £500 worth of great software titles for just £399.99.

The twenty-three superb titles include some of the greatest games and three excellent programs which introduce you to the BASIC programming language, computer-created music and the more

Atari Corporation (U.K.) Limited, Atari House, Railw

The Atari Power Pack.
With £500 worth of software for starters.



popular computer applications such as word processing and spreadsheets.

So take advantage of this great offer now. And be a bright spark.

For further information, just fill in the coupon.

Please send me details of this and other Atari products.

Name:_____

Address:_____

_____ Phone No:_____

ATARI POWER PACK

use Railway Terrace, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5BZ.

QL

QL KERMIT

Richard Alexander of CGH Services has just sent me a copy of *Kermit*, the popular error-checking file transfer program which is available for virtually all micros, minis and mainframes. It originated with the French QL group (very appropriate)

Richard has added it to his PD library, and it is available for £3 (plus disk or three cartridges) from CGH Services, Cwm Gwen Hall, Pencoder, Dyfed, Wales, SA39 9HA.

A PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE

A Programming Language (APL) is one of the more esoteric languages to be developed for the QL.

As the brainchild of Dr Kenneth Iverson of IBM, APL makes use of a very concise mathematical notation that functions as an extremely powerful language – one line of APL can often replace 20 lines of a conventional language like BASIC or C!

APL is generally implemented as an interpreter – and it uses dynamic arrays, making a compiler for the language very difficult – if not impossible – to write. Indeed, one of the more interesting features of APL is the way it handles arrays.

With APL arrays, even multi-dimensional ones, can be manipulated as a single entity. For instance, you can multiply two arrays with a single statement. This means that, long before *Visicalc* (the first spreadsheet program) became available, people were using APL to perform calculations that are now commonly handled by spreadsheets.

HISTORY CONTINUED

MiicroAPL Ltd ported the 68000 APL to the QL in 1986. It came in two versions – a so-called 'Squiggle' version using the APL character set, and a 'Keyword' version, using the standard ASCII character set. An excellent implementation with very good documentation, it was also ported to the Amiga and ST.

I've just checked with MicroAPL, and much to my surprise, it is still in stock, at £99.95. MicroAPL Ltd is to be found at the South Bank Techno Park, 90 London Road, London, SE1 6LN.

HARDWARE ENTHUSIASTS

If you want a single-bit input port (for decoding Morse or radio teletype), the following tip mentioned by Francois Lemay in the August 1986 issue of *Quanta* might be of interest.

Network input is to bit 0 of port PC.IPCRD, located at $18020, or 98336 in decimal. Use the tip of the jack (in either socket) for input, the body is grounded. Plug a dummy jack in the other socket, to disconnect the internal resistive network, if you are feeding in ITL level signals.

John Torofex

C64

WHICH CARTRIDGE?

Agony Uncle again! Which cartridge should I buy, I hear you cry. Well, I've always thought that the Power one (from BDL for £14.99) was one of the best, highly recommended and used by several people that I know. Monitor, turbo-loaders, toolkit, even a printer toolkit – all seems like good value for money.

On the other hand, a friend recommends Action Replay Mark VI Utility cartridge. So advice is: try before you buy!

INTER-ACTION

Another adventure fanzine to appear shortly will be called *Inter-Action*. Set up by four adventure columnists (ex-*zapp*, ex-Newsfield and ex-*Games Machine* among them), it will be a bi-monthly 50-pager covering all aspects of the adventure world.

Cost will be £15 for a year, which also gets you a newsletter and a telephone helpline. For further details write to *Inter-Action*, The Cottage, Ashford Carbonell, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 4DB.

SPOOKY HELP

Scapeghost from Level 9 is proving a popular number. In part one, getting into the shed is also proving a tricky problem. This is because it requires four ghosts to push the various levers and turn the barrel, and they all have to co-operate in the pursuit of one goal.

The syntax required is of the form 'Joe, wait 3 then push short lever', and I'm sure you can get the rest from there. Then, to pull the handle, you'll need to free the bone from the dog's throat and get IT to pull the handle after you've tried to do it. Two of us couldn't solve this without outside help, and we're credited with the original idea!

Pete Gerrard

SILLY OLD BUFFER

The keyboard buffer on the C64 holds up to nine characters, but to clear it you could `POKE 198,0`.

On the other hand, you might wish to put characters into it, and the locations for doing that start at 631. For instance, `POKE 631,13: POKE 198,1` **would tell the C64 that we've put** `CHR$(13)` **into location 631:** `CHR$(13)` **is a carriage return.**

So what? Well, try the following short program:

```
1000 PRINT"(CLR,2CD)RUN(HOME)";
:1010 POKE 631,13: POKE 198,1:END.
```

Anything in square brackets is a symbol, in this case the one for clearing the screen, then two cursors down. Don't enter the square brackets or the commas, just the symbols. Now `RUN` **and watch.**

XE

SHOW NEWS

Recently I mentioned the 8-bit Micro Show which I hoped many of you would attend. I've had a letter from Mr Adrian Betts – one of the organisers – who tells me that the show was a success.

"Overall it was a great show, and we will be organising another one for some time in 1990," Betts said.

TO NOTCH OR NOT?

Most of you lucky enough to own disk drives are still using the 1050 and even the early 810 models. Although praiseworthy, these drives can only access one side of a floppy disk – if you want to use the second side of a double-sided disk you must turn the disk over.

A letter appeared on my desk at the beginning of the week from Ms Y. Smedley of Norfolk who had seen an advert for a disk notcher, a device which can punch holes into the left hand side of a floppy disk so it can be written to by a single-sided drive. Ms Smedley wanted to know if using these disks can damage her disk drive heads.

No harm can come to drive heads by using the flip side of a disk. Unless you use good quality double-sided floppy disks, however, there is a danger that your data could be corrupted.

In fact, you don't even need to buy a disk notcher. Just apply a sharp pair of scissors to the relevant disk while holding another as a template over the top. Make neat cuts and your disk will work perfectly – two for the price of one!

Edmund Blake

ARCHIMEDES

THE SPRITE ONE

Having moved up to the Arc from a BBC Micro with all the trimmings, I imagined I'd have a head start with learning its workings. As time goes on, though, I begin to appreciate that RISCOS is so much more complex than the BBC's operating system, that I might as well start from scratch.

RISCOS actually has more in common with AmigaDOS (perish the thought) in its WIMP structures, and an understanding of that operating system proves substantially useful.

Take the way RISCOS uses sprites. Under a system like GEM or Windows, icons are pre-defined and are thus an integral part of the operating system. The user only sees the icons when assigned to particular applications – they don't exist as separate entities and are generic symbols for word processors, databases, programming tools and the like. With the Arc, icons are sprites and can be edited with pixel-based painting programs, such as *Paint, Artisan* or *Atelier*.

You can take a look at sprites supplied with some of the Arc applications. First install *Paint* on the icon bar, from a copy of Applications disc 1. Now, hold down [Shift] and double-click on any of the applications beginning with a '!'. That application's folder opens, showing the files which make it up. One of these is labelled !Sprites.

Double-click on the !Sprites icon and another window opens, showing the sprites associated with the application. Double-click on any of the sprites and they will be copied into a *Paint* window.

Click Select and up the zoom level to 3 or 4 to 1. Select Show colours from the Paint menu and yet another window will open, displaying the palette used in the sprite.

You can now select any colour on the palette by clicking and then you can use the colour to touch up the icon file. If you don't want to save changes to existing sprites, be careful to answer No to the requester when you eventually close the sprite window.

THE ARCHED WINDOW

The inter-relation of the various parts of the Arc WIMP and programs, either in BASIC V or other languages, is not a simple one. The latest version of Simtron's *Archway* should therefore come as something of a relief.

Billed excitingly as a fourth generation language (4GL), *Archway* is really more like a set of WIMP utilities which take quite a lot of the labour out of writing a RISCOS application.

The utilities come on four colour-coded disks, as a series of 'resources' that you can build into your programs. Calls can be made from BASIC programs, which can be either interpreted or compiled by one of the main compilers such as *ABC* or RISCBASIC.

A number of specialist tools are also provided, including utilities to redefine the mouse pointer, create help systems and turn Maestro music files into extra resources (music while you work?).

There are no royalties attached to marketing applications created with *Archway*, and several are under development by Simtron themselves. These will include a Hypertext system, a personal organiser and a two billion record database – bet you need a hard disk for that one! Price of *Archway* is £99.95 inclusive of VAT and Simtron can be contacted on 0342 328188.

HI-FI ARC

All varieties of Archimedes have a high quality sound system, based around good synthesis chips. To play the sound back through the minute internal speaker (or speakers in the A3000) is tantamount to sacrilege. Even a pair of walkman headphones can't really do the system justice. What you need, according to Neal Grimes of Sphinx Software, is his Arc to Hi-Fi lead.

This comprises two metres of twin-screened lead terminated by a miniature stereo jack at one end and a pair of phono plugs at the other. The jack goes into the Arc's headphone socket and the phonos go onto the line input of your amplifier. The sound is good, and so are the plugs, all metal cased and pukka RadioSpares types.

What will this little lot set you back – a mere £2.99. This would seem to be something of a bargain, and you may contact Sphinx at Erw Fynydd, Carmel, Llanelli, Dyfed SA14 7SG.

Bertrum Carrot

MUTANT SOFTWARE

ANIMAL'S TOP TEN BEST SELLERS

IT CAME FROM THE DESERT (AMIGA ONLY)	21.99
PRO TENNIS TOUR (BOTH FORMATS)	16.99
THE GAMES SUMMER EDITION (BOTH FORMATS)	16.99
STUNT CAR RACER (BOTH FORMATS)	16.99
FUTURE WARS (BOTH FORMATS)	16.99
FIGHTER BOMBER (BOTH FORMATS)	21.99
F29 RETALIATOR (BOTH FORMATS)	16.99
THE UNTOUCHABLES (BOTH FORMATS)	16.99
DOUBLE DRAGON II (BOTH FORMATS)	14.99
CHASE HQ (BOTH FORMATS)	16.99

AMIGA A500+10 STAR PACK +MODULATOR+JOYSTICK +DELIVERY
£399.00

KONIX PREDATOR JOYSTICK	9.99
KONIX SPEEDKING AUTOFIRE	7.99
KONIX NAVIGATOR	11.99
10 BLANK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS	7.99
10 TDK BLANK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS	12.99

To order send Cheque or Postal Order to:
MUTANT SOFTWARE, 175 STAINES ROAD, BEDFONT, Midd'x.
Or ring 078481 and 01890 3296 or 0753 580340 FOR DETAILS OF ALL SOFTWARE. PERIPHERALS AND HARDWARE.
VISA
Orders despatched within 24 hours.

TELEGAMES

Europes Largest Stock of Video Games & Cartridges For –

Still Europes No1 ! Why Wait, Call in or order now.

PC Engine
INTELLIVISION
Nintendo
SEGA
SEGA MEGA DRIVE
NINTENDO GAMEBOY
PC Super Grafix now in stock!
COLECO VISION™
ATARI 2600 and 7800

The leading Video game specialists.
Send for lists (state make of game)

Telegames, Wigston, Leicester, LE8 1TE.
Tel: 0533 880445 or 0533 813606
or fax your order on 0533 813437

LOOK NO FURTHER

You have found Britain's one and only supplier of high quality learning software

Subjects now available include.....

French, German, Spanish, Italian, Welsh, English, General Knowledge, Arithmetic, Spelling, Geography, History, Science, First Aid, Natural History, Sport, England, Scotland and many others.

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you and your children *enjoy learning* from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for.....

a FREE 20-page CATALOGUE of our Educational and Leisure software and details of how to claim your Kosmos T-Shirt.

KOSMOS SOFTWARE

Kosmos Software Limited
FREEPOST (No stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Bedfordshire, LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

BRANDED DISKETTES 100% ERROR FREE 3M,

SONY, TDK, JVC, VERBATIM. BULK / COLOURS

		1 BOX	5 BOXES	10 BOXES	25+ BOXES
3" Maxell CF 2		19.95	19.00	18.50	17.95
3.5"	DSDD	9.50	9.00	8.50	8.00
	DSHD	21.95	21.00	20.00	19.00
5.25"	DSDD	6.50	6.00	5.50	4.99
	DSHD	10.00	9.50	9.00	8.50
8"	SSSD	15.00	14.50	14.00	13.50
	SSDD	19.00	18.50	18.00	17.50
	DSDD	20.85	20.00	19.15	18.30

3 BOXES MINIMUM ORDER, 10 DISKS PER BOX. BULK FROM 22p

INTEL CO-PROCESSORS

9087 5MHZ	£68
8087 8MHZ	£100
8087 10MHZ	£114
80287 6MHZ	£109
80287 8MHZ	£128
80287 10MHZ	£148
80C287 12MHZ	£210
80387 16MHZ	£256
80387 SX	£218
80387 20MHZ	£310
80387 25MHZ	£400
80387 33MHZ	£460
80386 XOMHZ	£189(CPU)
80386 25MHZ	£310(CPU)
GM301	£47.00
GM6	£25.00
GM+	£35.00
GM-U2	£44.00
GM600	£45.00
HAND SCANNER GS - 4500	£135.00

COMPUTERS

Amstrad PCW9512	£395
Amstrad PC's	CALL
Epson	CALL
Olivetti	CALL
Opus	CALL

PRINTERS

Epson	CALL
Hewlett Packard	CALL
Panasonic	CALL
D-Ram	CALL
SIMMS	CALL
Data Cables	CALL

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 15%
FREE POSTAGE UK ONLY. PRICES ARE FOR CASH WITH ORDER ONLY AND MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. ORDERS DESPATCHED IMMEDIATELY.
TEL 01-537 2119 FAX 01-537 4702

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO:-

NADISYSTEMS

143 Fairfoot Road, London, E3 4EJ. United Kingdom

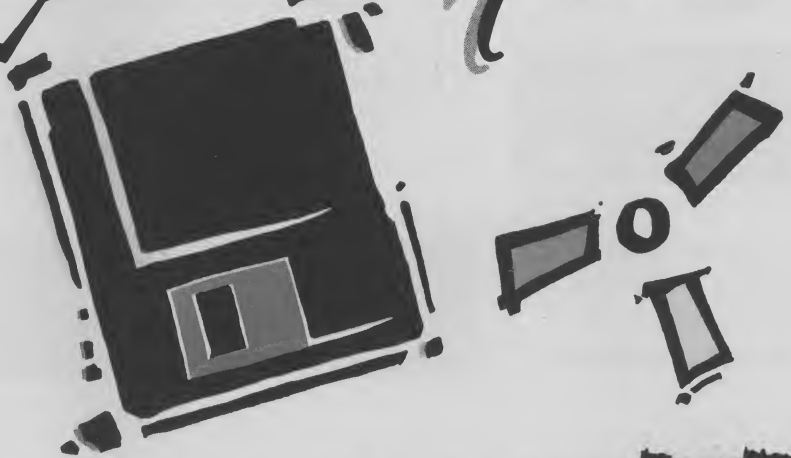
EVERYTHING FOR YOUR ST & AMIGA UNDER 1 ROOF

the 16 Bit Computer Fair

AVOID THE QUEUE!

OVER 90 COMPANIES EXHIBITING

BOOK YOUR TICKET IN ADVANCE



12-13-14 JANUARY 1990

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL HALLS, VICTORIA, LONDON

SAVE 50%!

Save 50% by Pre Purchasing your Fast Lane ticket

— THE FIRST 50 APPLICANTS FOR TICKETS WILL RECEIVE THEIR MONEY BACK —

REGULAR TICKET PRICE £4 **FAST LANE TICKET £2** CHILDREN UNDER 10 ADMITTED FREE

Post to: THE 16 BIT COMPUTER FAIR, PO BOX 68, ST AUSTELL, PL25 4YB

Please send me ..... FAST LANE TICKETS at £2 each

Cheque/PO enclosed for £..... NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ POST CODE _____

or phone 0726 68020 with your credit card number AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL Access

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:
WESTMINSTER EXHIBITION LTD
SURREY HOUSE
34 EDEN STREET
KINGSTON
SURREY KT1 1ER
PHONE: 01-549-3444
FAX 01-547-1311

BEST SHOPPING EXPRESS

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

● THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

50 ST TOP PROGRAMS

● The best word processors, graphics, music, databases...

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

ALSO INSIDE

- **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.
- **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.
- **Gain** more than £10 off mail order prices by using Express vouchers.
- **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

SAVE MONEY

Use these Express Vouchers with the ads inside ›

Full details overleaf

EXPRESS VOUCHER 50p

EXPRESS VOUCHER £1

EXPRESS VOUCHER £3

EXPRESS VOUCHER £6

DOLAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

DANFFORDDGAR HOUSE
CARMARTHEN, DYFED
SA32 7DU

SALES: 0267 84538
FAX: 0267 84617

We Accept Express Vouchers

Access

all prices ex VAT & Delivery
CWO or COD available

VISA

specifications subject to change

£399!
12MHz XT

- 640Kb RAM expandable to 1Mb on board
- 12MHz CPU switchable to 4.77MHz
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 360 Kb 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial Ports
- 2 Parallel Ports
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 5 Free Expansion Slots
- Hercules Graphics Card & High Res Mono Monitor
- EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
- Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Single Drive 12" Green Mono System £399
40Mb 30Ms 12" Green Mono System £599
14" Flat Screen Paper White Mono .....add...£35
14" EGA Colour Monitor .....add.£226
720Kb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive .....add...£65
640 Mb to 1Mb RAM Upgrade .....add...£45

£795!
16MHz 386-SX

- 1Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb on board
- 16MHz CPU switchable to 6MHz
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 1.2Mb 5 1/4" & 1.44Mb 3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVES
- 2 Serial Ports
- 2 Parallel Ports
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 5 Free Expansion Slots
- Super VGA Card w/256 Kb RAM High Res Mono Monitor
- EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
- Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Dual Drive Mono System as above £795
20Mb 40Ms Mono System.....£995
45Mb 25Ms Mono System w/32Kb Cache £1145
14" VGA Colour Monitor .....add...£200
14" Super VGA Colour Monitor .....add...£350

EXPRESS VOUCHERS - How the scheme works

● **The Express voucher scheme is a unique way of enabling you to save money when you buy goods by mail order.**

● **It offers you a discount of up to 5% off the prices printed in many advertisments in this magazine – and remember, many of these prices are already much lower than in the shops.**

● **The vouchers are not limited to specific items - you can save on *any* purchase from one of the participating advertisers.**

● **Most of our advertisers are taking part in this scheme – just look for this sign.**

● **Remember. By using this scheme you will almost *always* be able to buy goods cheaper from New Computer Express than anywhere else.**

£1 voucher. Valid for orders above £20
This voucher may be used as £1.00 part payment on any order totalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday 22nd January 1990**

50p voucher. Valid for orders over £10
This voucher may be used as 50p part payment on any order totalling over £10 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday 22nd January 1990**

£6 voucher. Valid for orders over £120
This voucher may be used as £6.00 part payment on any order totalling over £120 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach advertiser before **9am Monday 22nd January 1990**

£3 voucher. Valid for orders over £60
This voucher may be used as £3.00 part payment on any order totalling over £60 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday 22nd January 1990**

THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

1. Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of *New Computer Express*, **provided** that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid only for those advertisements which say *"We accept Express vouchers"*.
2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, **provided** that your overall order level is **higher** than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.
3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use **only one** voucher in any one order.
4. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.
5. You must fill in the details on the voucher.

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYER'S GUIDE TO

ST ESSENTIALS

WORD PROCESSORS • SPREADSHEETS • ACCOUNTING • DATABASES • GRAPHICS • DESKTOP PUBLISHING • MUSIC • GAMES • UTILITIES

The ST is a remarkable machine – blessed with an excellent range and variety of both serious and leisure software. And all at a price that's a giveaway for such a powerful, 16-bit beast. Its different resolutions allow it to support everything from precision DTP to multi-colour artistic extravaganzas.

The Express Guide to ST essentials takes you through the best products available in the wide world of ST software: the word processors that can handle everything from business letters to a complex cross-referenced thesis; the databases to keep those club or customer records; spreadsheets that solve those financial crises; music packages that make the ST the choice of the professional muso; games that take over your life; graphics packages that make you machine a desktop publishing tool. Now read on...

WORD PROCESSORS

● 1ST WORD PLUS
Electric Distribution
0480 496789
£79.95

Enhanced version of *1st Word*, the word processor bundle with the ST, this version is much meatier, can handle *Degas* graphics and comes complete with spell checker, mail merge and multi-column printing

▲ Fast and efficient
▲ Good display

▼ No short cuts to tedious keyboard sequences

● WORD WRITER
Electric Distribution
0480 496789
£79.95

Excellent text handling on a fast WYSIWYG word processor with built-in spell checker, thesaurus, outliner and mail merger. Only problem is with layouts - more than one in a document and things get a little hairy!

▲ Lots of great features
▲ Useful outliner included

▼ Layouts restricted

● PROTEXT
Arnor
0733 68909
£99.95
Easily the fast ST word processor – not surprising since it dispenses entirely with GEM – and stands out as fast keyboard driven text processor. Full of features it zips along at an unsurpassed rate

▲ Powerful macros, spell checker and mail merge
▲ Calculator, word count, memory editor

▼ Command driven
▼ No menus
▼ Restricted WYSIWYG

● THAT'S WRITE!
Cavendish
01-323 4761
£129

Another powerful non-GEM word processor featuring excellent layout control along with a font designer and screen grabber. Also includes useful functions such as auto indexing, contents generation and hyphen control

▲ Brilliant print-out results
▲ Powerful macro system

▼ No spell check or mail merge

● WORDUP
HB Marketing
0895 444433
£ 59.95

Almost qualifies as a DTP package as it includes graphic import, auto text flow around graphics and loads of different type sizes and styles. Excellent for producing stylish documents

▲ Good control over layout
▲ Quasi-DTP capabilities

▼ No spell checker
▼ Can only print its own fonts

SPREADSHEETS

● K-SPREAD 3
Kuma
07357 4335
£24.95

Good entry level spreadsheet which is fully compatible with other programs in the 'K' suite. A powerful Lotus-lookalike using GEM to provide a workspace of 256 columns by 8,192 rows. Many features such as text handling, arithmetic functions make it an excellent all-round business program

▲ Comprehensive low-cost package
▲ Lotus style capability
▲ Good manual

● DIGICALC
Digita International
0395 45059
£39.95

An easy to use spreadsheet which dispenses with GEM to provide a keystroke driven workspace full of popular facilities. 512 columns by 52 rows are supported plus the usual range of numeric functions

▲ Fast recalculation
▲ Holds full sheet entirely in memory
▲ User defined macros available

▼ No graphics
▼ No GEM
▼ No comparison functions

● VIP PROFESSIONAL
VIP Technologies
£149.95

A GEM version of VIP on the PC, supporting 8,192 x 256 cells and following the Lotus *1-2-3* industry standard. Fast editing and simple database functions complement a full range of features including keyboard macros

▲ Lotus controls
▲ Acts a simple database
▲ Graphic output

▼ Slow on large spreads

ACCOUNTING

● FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
Sagesoft
091-284 7077
£343.95

Comprehensive accounting package that includes all the features you're ever likely to want. Integrated sales, purchase and nominal ledgers, stock control and printed reports are supported as is auto invoicing.

▲ Fully comprehensive, powerful package
▲ Good manual

▼ Needs a hard disk

➤

DATAPLEX

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough,
Berkshire SL2 5DN
Tel: 0753 35557
All prices excluding
VAT and delivery

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

VISA

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga 500 + TV modulator £299

Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 5 games, joystick £345.00

NEW BATMAN PACK £317

New from Amiga
Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story, + Free mouse mat or joystick.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Amiga Class of the 90's.....£449

Inc. database, spreadsheet, WP, music, art & design, logo and BBC emulator.

Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock.....£99
Amiga joystick.....£10
TV Modulator.....£15
Phillips CM8833 colour monitor.....£199
Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor.....£79
Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor.....£89
Amiga To Philips cable.....£8
Amiga RAM Upgrade.....£99
2 Meg RAM Upgrade, plus in board with on/off switch.

AMIGA DRIVE

1 Meg 3.5" external.....£68
1 Meg 3.5" internal.....£63
1 Meg 5.25" external.....£99

ATARI COMPUTERS

520 STE Power Pack.....£325
520 STFM Explorer Pack.....£248
520 STFM Super Pack.....£329
520 STFM Power Pack,.....£322
1040 STFM Super Pack.....£399
SM124 mono monitor.....£110
SC1224 colour monitor.....£229

ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5 external.....£68
1 Meg 5.25 external.....£99
1 Meg 3.5 internal.....£63

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC10 mono.....£135
Star LC10 colour.....£168
Star 2410.....£225
Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column.....£264
Star LC2415 24 Pin.....£328

PANASONIC

Unbeatable Prices!

Panasonic 1081.....£125
KXP 1124.....£229
KXP 1180.....£144

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen 120D.....£115
Citizen 180E.....£127
Swift 24.....£255
Colour upgrade for Swift.....£42

MANNESMAN TALLY

Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....£115
Mannesman Sheetfeeder.....£62
Mannesman Serial Interface.....£49

REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI

● ACCOUNTANT

Sagesoft
091-284 7077
£171.35

Fast,powerful accounts package that includes integrated sales, purchase and nominal ledgers. No stock control but auto invoicing is supported along with form printing and sales analysis

▲ Good features for the price
▲ Flexible with many features

DATABASES

● SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL

Precision
01-330 7166
£249.99

The ultimate ST relational database management package. Features videotape recorder style push-button controls to navigate a complex yet easy to use extravaganza which includes text processor, form editor and a built-in programming language boasting over 200 command words

▲ Easy to use and extremely powerful
▲ Infinite field size and number of records

● DATA MANAGER PROFESSIONAL

Timeworks
0954 80318
£ 69.95

A full-featured professional-grade data management tool which can be used with GEM's pull-down menus or directly from the keyboard. Relational operators allow powerful data searches among its maximum file length of 32,000 records and as this is RAM-based, *DMP* can sort at 100 records a second.

▲ Exceptionally easy to use
▲ Impressive report facilities

▼ Manual needs a better index

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

● TIMEWORKS DTP

GST/Timeworks
0954 81991
£129

One of the first medium priced DTP packages, GEM based and compatible with the wide range of Bitstream Fontware. A frame based system incorporating master templates, paragraph styles, page guides and automatic text wrap-around graphics. *Timeworks* also includes a a good range of drawing facilities and is able to handle documents up to 999 pages.

▲ Excellent DTP at budget price
▲ Imports wide range of text and pictures

● FLEET STREET EDITOR

Mirrorsoft
01-928 1454
£184

A GEM style package, Bitstream font compatible, but generally slower to use than real GEM DTPs. Both text and Graphics can be manipulated on the same screen and overlap each other. A wide selection of clip art is supplied but the working document has to be reloaded before insertion.

▲ Good clip art selection
▲ Wide file format supported

▼ No automatic reflowing of text
▼ Relatively slow and unfriendly

● PUBLISHING PARTNER

Clik ST
0753 682 988
£ 159.99

Excellent GEM -based page mak-up system, with multiple-on screen pages, impressive range of fonts and text sizes and facility to import different ST graphics formats. Also includes a range of drawing tools and variable magnification. Fast screen updates and high quality printer output

▲ Comprehensive and fast
▲ Excellent value

● SIGNUM 2

Signa
0252 874406
£184

Billed as a document processor, Signum allows text to be placed and adjusted to accuracies of up to 1/90th of an inch as well as imported graphics and technical fonts and symbols. Dot-matrix and laser printers are supported.

▲ Fast screen updates and response
▲ Compatible with Signa's scanners, digitisers and Mac emulators

▼ Price

GRAPHICS

● CYBER PAINT

Electric Distribution
0480 496666
£69.95

Breathtaking bitmapped animation and graphics package from American Antic. This program features some incredible effects including tweening (changing one object to another a line at a time) and very powerful animation functions. Rivals the Amiga and is highly recommended.

▲ Very powerful animation
▲ Stunning effects
▲ Cheap

● DEGAS ELITE

Electronic Arts
0753 46546
£24.95

Like *Digipaint* for the Amiga, *Degas Elite* was one of the first painting programs for the Atari and it's still one of the best. You can have eight word screens at once, cut and paste between any of them and there are plenty of powerful functions such as zoom, block handling.

▲ 8 screens available
▲ Powerful block handling

▼ Lacking in features

➤

BEST PRICES!

MANNESMANN TALLY

MANNESMANN TALLY MT81 PRINTER

- ✶ 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- ✶ Parallel I/face
- ✶ 155 cps high speed
- ✶ 130 cps draft
- ✶ 26 cps NLQ
- ✶ Epson/IBM compatible
- ✶ Tractor feed
- ✶ Single sheet feeder
- ✶ Paper Parking
- ✶ Includes cable

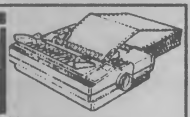
✶ 1 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY FREE ✶

£129.95

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

✶ Replacement Ribbons - £3.95 each inc ✶

CITIZEN Swift 24



- ✶ 24 Pin Printer
- ✶ 192 cps draft
- ✶ 64 cps LQ
- ✶ Epson LQ compatible
- ✶ IBM compatible
- ✶ Nec P6+ character set
- ✶ 5 resident LQ fonts
- ✶ 80 column
- ✶ Tractor feed
- ✶ Single sheet feed
- ✶ Parallel interface
- ✶ Supplied with lead
- ✶ 7 Colour option available extra
- ✶ Beats LC24/10 !!
- ✶ RRP £447.35

✶ 1 Year On Site Warranty FREE ✶

NEW! **£314.95** NEW!

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

PC MODEM CARD

AKHTER MDM2400 MODEM CARD

(identical to Amstrad 2400 Modem card!!)

- V21, V22, V22bis & V23
- Auto Answer / Auto Dial
- Pulse or Tone Dialing
- Hayes Compatible
- Automatic mode selection
- Mirror II Comms s/ware
- Call progress monitor
- Plug straight into PC
- Full instructions
- Standard BT connector
- BABT Approved
- RRP £228.85 inc vat

AKHTER **£139.95** AKHTER

including VAT and delivery

ATARI

SM124 HIGH RES MONO MONITOR

£99.99

INC VAT + DELIVERY

MEGAFILE 30

30 Megabyte hard disk drive for all Atari ST computers. Mega styled case. DMA thru port. Includes VAT and delivery.

£429.95

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Altered Beast	£13.95
Space Ace	£28.95
Corvette	£20.95
Oliver	£12.95
Power Drift	£16.95
Turbo Outrun	£13.95
Chambers/Shaolin	£15.95
Strider	£16.95
Kenny Dalglish	£12.95
Moonwalker	£13.95
Ghouls N Ghosts	£13.95
Paul Gascoign	£15.95
Liverpool FC	£12.95

First Word Plus £56.99

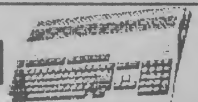
DataManager Pro £49.99

Cyber Studio £56.99

Cyber Paint £56.99

Timeworks DTP £69.99

Amiga



AMIGA SOFTWARE

Altered Beast	£16.95
Chambers of Chaolin	£15.95
Damecles	£15.95
Power Drift	£16.95
Paul Gasgoign	£15.95
Strider	£16.95
Kenny Dalglish	£12.95
P 47	£15.95
Fighting Soccer	£16.95

star

All Star prices include VAT, parrallel lead, delivery and 12 Months On Site Warranty

✶ SPECIAL OFFER ✶

Ex-demo LC10 Mono (with cable & 1 Year On Site Warranty)
1 left - only £129.95

Ex-demo LC10 Colour (with cable & 1 Year On Site Warranty)
1 left - only £169.95

Star LC10 Mono	£169.00
Star LC10 Colour	£229.95
Star LC24/10	£259.95
Star FR10	£384.95
Star FR15	£499.95
Colour Upgrade FR Range	£34.95
Star XB24/10	£499.95
Star XB24/15	£659.95
Colour Upgrade XB Range	£34.95

Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...

1 x Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x Black Ribbons	£16.95
10 x Black Ribbons	£32.95
1 x Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x Colour Ribbons	£47.95

SONY

SONY 3.5" DISKS

BRANDED DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY IN SONY BOX. GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE 2DD DISKS WITH LABELS.

£9.99

INC VAT & DELIVERY

** ONLY A FEW THOUSAND LEFT ! **

LEADS & CABLES

Parallel lead (STPC & Am)	£3.99
Furry Mouse Cover !! (ST)	£5.95
Furry Mouse Cover !! (Am)	£5.95
Pair of 2.5m Midi leads	£6.95
Joystick/Mouse extension cables (ST)	£4.75
Monitor Switch box (2 x ST monitors)	£14.95
13 pin din plug (ST monitor)	£1.95
14 pin din plug (ST disk drive)	£2.25
14 pin din socket (ST disk drive)	£2.95
ST replacement mouse lead	£3.75
Scart plug	£1.95
BBC B parallel lead (1 metre)	£6.95
QL to RS232 printer lead (1 metre)	£7.95
C64 reset switch	£5.95

THE ATARI PORTFOLIO

A full-featured personal computer in the palm of your hand.

- MS-DOS Compatible
- LOTUS 1-2-3 spreadsheet
- Full text editor
- Address book
- Tone dialing
- Calender
- Appointments diary
- Calculator
- 128K Ram
- Supertwist LCD

A pocket sized PC at a pocket sized price....

And you used to say your Filofax was a godsend....

NEW LOW PRICES !!

Atari Portfolio	£229.95
Smart Parallel Interface	£38.95
Smart Parallel Interface - with IBM Parallel cable	£41.95
32K Memory Card	£46.95
64K Memory Card	£81.95
128K Memory Card	£118.95
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander - (expands ram to 640K)	£164.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£64.95

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank 3.5" disks are guaranteed double sided, double density & are all supplied with labels.

3.5" bulk disks

Quantity x 10	£6.85
Quantity x 20	£12.99
Quantity x 30	£18.99
Quantity x 50	£29.99
Quantity x 100	£56.99
Quantity x 200	£108.99

All of our blank 5.25" disks are guaranteed double sided, double density & are all supplied with labels.

5.25" bulk disks

Quantity x 10	£3.28
Quantity x 20	£6.34
Quantity x 30	£9.38
Quantity x 50	£14.95
Quantity x 100	£27.95
Quantity x 200	£54.95

ATARI STFM `E`

IN STOCK NOW !!!!

Atari 520 STFM `E` Hyper Pack £279.00

Atari 520 STFM `E` Power Pack £369.00

Atari 1040STFM `E` Hyper Pack £459.00

Hyper Pack = Hyper Paint, Hyper Draw and Borodino
Power Pack = 23 great software titles

Atari SM124 Monitor - add £ 99.99

All prices include VAT and delivery

ST MIDI SOFTWARE

- C-Lab Creator
- C-Lab Notator
- C-Lab Unitor/Notator
- Steinberg Cubase
- Steinberg Pro 24 Verlll
- Hybrid Arts EZ Track Plus
- Dr.T KCS 1.7MPE

all other top packages available.

Phone now for the Best Price !! (If we print 'em ---- you won't believe 'em !!)

BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

Access **(0903) 700714** VISA

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible.

All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. We stock all types of computer hardware and software - give us a call for our BEST PRICES.

Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

NEXT DAY A.M. DELIVERY BY RED STAR DOOR TO DOOR.

ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR ALL ORDERS OVER £100.00 INC VAT

ADD £7.50 INC VAT FOR ALL ORDERS UNDER £100.00 INC VAT

CTC SYSTEMS

UNIT A35
Red Scar Industrial Estate,
Longridge Road, Ribbleton,
Preston, PR2 5NA

COMPUTER / VIDEO / HI-FI REPAIR CENTRE

ALL NEW COMPUTER REPAIR CENTRE
OUR FULLY TRAINED ENGINEERS ARE ON SITE
FROM 9.30am to 5.00pm MONDAY TO FRIDAY EACH WEEK
TO DEAL WITH ALL REPAIRS & ENQUIRIES.

We can arrange for same day courier pick up of any machine.
For details ring through before 11.00am.

Courier prices start at £12.90 or £30 for next day return pick up.

ATARI ST

All repairs of Atari computers and peripherals undertaken.
Prices start with minimum charge of £25 inc. VAT.

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS
On goods only. Not repairs

Cumana internal 1 megabyte Disk Drives
FITTED.....£84.99
KIT.....£59.99

1 Megabyte upgrades from: £110 fitted.
A to B bootswitches fitted: £22.99

COMMODORE AMIGA

All repairs of Commodore Amiga computers and peripherals undertaken.
Prices start with minimum charge of £30 inc. VAT.

Cumana internal 1 megabyte Disc Drives
FITTED.....£86.99
KIT.....£62.99

Upgrades on Amigas ring for details.

All repairs of 8 bit computers are undertaken ie. Amstrad, Spectrum, C16, C64, Atari 800 etc.
Prices start with minimum charge of £15 inc. VAT.

OPENING SOON ALL NEW TV/VIDEO AND SATELLITE EQUIPMENT REPAIR CENTRE.
ALL REPAIRS AND MODIFICATIONS ARE GUARANTEED FOR 3 MONTHS AFTER DATE OF REPAIR.

PRESTON (0772) 793652 24 HR HOTLINE

LINC-SOFT SOFTWARE
57 Maple Street,
Bracebridge, Lincoln, LN5 8QS
(0522) 535409

THE PRICES SHOWN BELOW ARE FOR ATARI ST & AMIGA DISKS

TITLE	AMIGA	ST
Double Dragon	£13.99	£13.99
Lombard RAC Rally	£17.21	£17.21
Premiere Collection	£20.39	£20.39
Road Blasters	£13.99	£13.99
Running Man	£17.21	£17.21
Silkworm	£13.99	£13.99
Thunderbirds	£17.21	£17.21
Vigilante	£13.99	£13.99
Shinobi	£13.99	£13.99
Xenon II	£17.24	£17.24
Barbarian II	£13.99	£13.99
Space Harrier	£17.24	£13.99
HKM	£13.99	£13.99
Captain Blood	£17.21	£13.96
Indy - The Last Crusade	£13.99	£17.24
Action ST Vol II	--.--	£20.39

TITLE	AMIGA	ST
APB	£13.99	£13.99
Cybernoid II	£13.99	£13.99
Dragon Ninja	£17.24	£13.99
Operation Wolf	£17.21	£13.96
Robocop	£17.24	£13.99
Red Heat	£17.24	£13.99
New Zealand Story	£17.24	£13.99
Strider	£17.24	£17.24
Batman - (Movie)	£17.24	£13.99
Star Wars Trilogy	£17.24	£17.24
Nebulus	£13.99	£13.99
Gemini Wing	£13.99	£13.99
Mr Heli	£17.24	£17.24
Garfield II	£17.24	--.--
Action Amiga Vol II	£20.39	--.--
The Story So Far I Or III	£13.99	£13.99

HARDWARE

Commodore 64 Light Fantastic Pack	£149.00
Commodore Amiga Bat Pack	£365.00
1 Meg Amiga 500 Bat Pack + Dragons Lair	£495.00
Atari 520STFM Explorer Pack	£269.00
Atari 520STFM Power Pack	£355.00
Star LC10 Mono Printer	£169.00
Cumana 3.5" External Disk Drive	£95.00
3.5" DS/DD Bulk Disks-Pack of 10	£9.50
3.5" DS/DD Kodak Disks - Pack of 10	£13.50

Most titles are available in other formats for most popular computers. Mail Order only. Telephone or write for a price list for your computer. Cheques or Postal Orders should be made payable to: Linc-Soft Software

0480 496666
£79.95

Painting package featuring (as its name suggests) 512 colours. The program is simple to use and effective. There's some very powerful functions too in the form of anti aliasing and gradient fill.

▲ Lots of colours
▲ Easy to use

▼ A little expensive

● ADVANCED ART STUDIO
Rainbird
0606 504326
£22.95

Aimed at those with a serious interest in producing quality art/graphics displays. the Advanced Art Studio. An enormous range of fills as well as comprehensive zoom and text handling complete this package.

▲ Lots of fills
▲ Powerful manipulation tools

MUSIC

● CREATOR
C-Lab (Sound Technology)
0462 480000
£285

Rapidly becoming the most widely used of sequencers it has excellent editing and arranging features. Although not cheap, if you are serious about music then this is the one to go for. It can be expanded with hardware to control up to 64 instruments independently

▲ Excellent facilities
▲ MIDI file compatibility
▲ Will also adapt to video sync
▲ Good editing

▼ Handbook can be hard to get to grips with
▼ Expensive if you are not serious

● TRACK 24
Comus/Soundbits
021-733 2063
£75

Well priced budget sequencer with more features than you would expect, rivalling software twice its price. Compatible with their more up-market sequencers and scoring packages.

▲ Cheap
▲ Good sequencing facilities including mixdown
▲ MIDI File

▼ Editing is peculiar

● STEINBERG PRO 24
Evenlode
099389 8484
£285

The has been the industry standard for many upon many years. The soon-to-be-available Amiga version should prove as interesting as the versions previously released on other machine specs. They are pushing their new program 'Cubase' at present, but one should not neglect this easy to use and very popular program. Make sure you get at least version 3 though.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Established program
▲ Easy editing

▼ Price

● VIRTUOSO
The Digital Muse/Audio Software
01-586 3445
£225

A new all British program having its first outing this year. Initial reactions are favourable and it has many things in its favour. It has all the features that are available on much more expensive packages and still remains quite easy and friendly to use.

▲ Very fast – thanks to re-writing of screen management
▲ Very accurate
▲ Can perform disk operations whilst still running
▲ Many excellent features

▼ New and therefore untested in the general market
▼ Price

● SUPER CONDUCTOR
Microdeal
0726 68020
£49.95

Very popular little sequencer that will also control the ST sound chip. Well thought out, especially in the song arrange section. Can also cope with the fine details of MIDI including systems exclusive editing.

▲ Suitable for beginner
▲ Easy arrange section
▲ Well documented
▲ Controls internal sound chip
▲ Good if you want to control MIDI via data

▼ Editing not too easy
▼ Quantize limited

● EZ TRACK PLUS
Syndromic Music
01-444 9126
£49.95

Reasonable sequencer that is fairly easy to use. Compatible with other Hybrid Arts programs that also boast a multi program environment. Limited on quantizing but not bad for the money. Editing in data only but good for organising songs.

▲ Good price
▲ Easy to use

▲ Compatible with Hybrid Arts EZ Score
▼ Limited on editing and quantizing

● REPLAY 4
Microdeal
0726 68020
£59.95

One of the first sampling packages now in its fourth version. Earlier versions available on public domain as sample players only. MIDI well looked after.

▲ Editing very easy
▲ Samples sound very clean
▲ Tried and tested program

▼ The ST is not the best sample player.

● MUSIC STUDIO V3
Activision

➤

TRILOGIC'S AMIGA SUPERMARKET

EVEN MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

A500 BATMAN PACK -

- ✓ MOUSE
- ✓ TV MODULATOR
- ✓ 1.3 WORKKBENCH
- ✓ AMIGA BASIC
- ✓ BATMAN THE MOVIE
- ✓ INTERCEPTOR
- ✓ NEW ZEALAND STORY
- ✓ DELUXE PAINT II.
- ✓ MOUSE MAT
- ✓ DUST COVER
- ✓ QUICKSHOT II JOYSTICK

£379.99 POST FREE

Fast courier delivery - add £5.00.

AMIGA MONITOR / TV TELEFUNKEN MR150

Superb monitor quality picture.

- ✓ 15" FST COMPACT MONITOR STYLE TV/MONITOR
- ✓ FULL INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL -
- ✓ SCART SOCKET FOR COMPUTERS / VCRs etc
- ✓ TELESCOPIC OR EXTERNAL AERIAL
- ✓ HEADPHONE SOCKET & EXTENSION SPEAKER SOCKET
- ✓ FREE COMPUTER LEAD - state computer.

ONLY £249.99 inc vat & delivery. Fast courier delivery - add £5.00

Why pay more for a dedicated monitor when you can buy this 15" FST mains portable tv with full feature remote control & scart socket for direct (no modulator needed with the Amiga) connection of computers etc for less. with AMIGA, ST, SPECTRUM, BBC, VCRs, SAT RECEIVERS. LIMITED STOCKS. 17" & other larger screen models also available.

IF YOU HAVE A TV WITH A SCART SOCKET INCLUDING MOST SONY MODELS, ((21PIN EURO CONNECTOR) THEN OUR AL1 LEAD (£10.99 +75p POSTAGE) WILL GIVE A MUCH SHARPER CLEARER PICTURE THAN USING THE MODULATOR.

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE

- ✓ 3.5" 880K (FORMATTED
- ✓ THROUGH PORT
- ✓ ON/OFF SWITCH
- ✓ SLIMLINE STEEL CASE
- ✓ UK MADE WITH NEC MECHANISM

NOW ONLY £74.99 post free

PHILIPS CM8833 MONITOR

- ✓ 14" SCREEN
- ✓ MEDIUM RES COLOUR MONITOR
- ✓ STEREO SOUND + STEREO HEADPHONE SOCKET
- ✓ SCART SOCKET FOR AMIGA, ST, SPECTRUM etc
- ✓ TTL INPUT FOR IBM PCs (CGA)
- ✓ COMPOSITE VIDEO INPUT FOR C64, TV TUNERS / VCRs
- ✓ GREEN SCREEN SWITCH
- ✓ FREE COMPUTER LEAD INCLUDED - STATE COMPUTER

ONLY £239.99 inc vat & delivery

Fast Courier delivery - add £5.00.

Ideal for ST or Amiga - STEREO sound. Composite video input so also suitable for use with VCRs, tv tuners & C64. TTL RGB input for use with IBM PC/XT/AT (CGA mode).

OCEANIC DISK DRIVE FOR C64.

- ✓ 51/4"
- ✓ 160K CAPACITY (FORMATTED)
- ✓ HIGHLY COMPATIBLE
- ✓ DEVICE SELECT SWITCH
- ✓ 10 FREE DISKS

ONLY £118.99 post free

A500 512K RAM CARDS

512K
ON/OFF SWITCH
LOW POW DESIGN

NOW ONLY £79.99

or as above but

WITH CLOCK & BATTERY

NOW ONLY £89.99.

Fully compatible with A501.

A590 HARD DRIVE for A500

- ✓ 20Meg
- ✓ AUTOBOOTING
- ✓ SOCKETS FOR 2Meg RAM
- ✓ COMPACT DESIGN

ONLY £379.99

1.3 Wkbench required. 1MEG DRAMS ONLY £45 / 512K (CHIPS)

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE.

All computers, monitors, & printers are covered by our free warranty service. 20day new replacement + collection of faulty item. Thereafter, free collection, speedy repair & return by Courier.

PLEASE PHONE FOR FREE 40pg AMIGA PRODUCTS CATALOGUE. Includes printers, monitors, disk drives, software, leads, Midi i/faces, samplers, books, Miniamp Stereo speaker systems, replacement mice, ribbons, disks & disk boxes etc etc.

COMMODORE 1084P MONITOR.

- ✓ 14" SCREEN - MEDIUM RES
- ✓ MONO SOUND + HEADPHONE SOCKET
- ✓ RGBLINEAR, RGB TTL & CVBS INPUTS.
- ✓ FREE LEAD - STATE COMPUTER

ONLY £239.99 INC LEAD

USEFUL ACCESSORIES

MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD	£8.99
AL 1 AMIGA TO SCART TV & MONITOR LEAD FOR MOST MAKES INCLUDING SONY	£10.99
A500 DUST COVER	£5.49
PHILIPS CM8833 DUST COVER	£6.99
MIDI INTERFACE 1	£29.99
MIDI INTERFACE 2	£34.99
MINIAMP STEREO SPEAKERS SYTEMS FROM	£19.99
PARALLEL PRINTER LEAD 1.5M	£6.99
PARALLEL PRINYTER LEAD 3.0M	£9.99
MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH	£12.99
MONITOR SHARER FOR SCART TV/MONITORS & TWO COMPUTERS OR VCR ETC	£15.99

Please add 75p postage on orders under £15.00. Please phone for more details & free catalogue.

ALL PRICES INC VAT

PRINTERS

STAR PRINTERS

4 print styles, 4 print sizes, friction & tractor feed, paper park. Superb quality print. Compatible with virtually all computers.

LC10 ..... £169.99
LC10col £214.99
LC24-10 .... £259.99

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Low cost budget printer with draft & NLQ modes, tractor & friction feed

120D £138.99
120D FOR C64/128 ..... £138.99

Prices include ribbon & lead. Please state computer when ordering.

HOW TO ORDER:- By phone on ACCESS & VISA ORDERS. OR SEND CHEQUE/P.O. (made payable to TRLOGIC) ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY. FAST COURIER DELIVERY £5.00. Prices valid from 1/1/90 & correct at time of going to press, but subject to manufacturers / suppliers price increases. E & OE. Prompt despatch, subject to availability. Callers welcome -

SONY BULK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS

SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + labels PER 10	£13.74
SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + labels PER 25	£28.49
SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + labels PER 50	£55.99
SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + labels PER 100	£99.99

TRILOGIC, Dept NC1, UNIT 1, 253b NEW WORKS ROAD, BRADFORD, BD12 0QP. Tel 0274 691115

NEW COMPUTERS FOR OLD!

IS YOUR XT PAST IT?

Want a fast AT but can't afford one? The best answer is to fit a new motherboard....most XTs and XT clones can be upgraded easily with our 12MHz turbo AT board. In most cases it just replaces your old XT board, and you keep all your existing disk drives, controllers and display. We supply full instructions and will even give you £10 back if you return your old (but working) XT board! The AT turbo motherboard is a high quality board, with full manual and legal BIOS. It can hold up to 4Mbytes of RAM with EMS capability. We can also supply a similar board which also has a floppy controller, 2 serial ports and a parallel port all on the board!.

VGA UPGRADE? Our VGA controller drives mono, CGA, EGA, VGA and Multisync monitors and supports MDA, Hercules, CGA, EGA and VGA modes too! It even detects the bus size and selects 8 or 16 bit operation! Just to help you, we will give you a fiver for your old Hercules or CGA board, and a tenner for your old EGA board!

AT Turbo motherboard	£172.00
AT Turbo motherboard with 512k RAM	£270.00
AT Turbo motherboard with 1Mbyte RAM	£370.00
AT All-in-one motherboard	£183.00
AT All-in-one motherboard with 512k RAM	£283.00
AT All-in-one motherboard with 1M RAM	£383.00
VGA/EGA/CGA/Hercules controller	£137.00
XT Turbo 12MHz motherboard, Ok, v20	£62.10
Serial 3 button mouse	£34.50
RS232 interface for XT	£16.10
NEW BOOK! "PC-DIY" How to build your own PC	£7.95

ACCESS or AMERICAN EXPRESS welcome by post or phone. Callers by appointment please. VAT INCLUDED. Please add £1 for post and packing. Catalogue free. No minimum order charge.

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD.
FREEPOST, Blandford Forum
Dorset DT11 7BR
Office address: 4 The Plocks, Blandford
0258 451347 (24 hr answerphone)

COMMODORE AMIGA A500

MEGA PACK	BATMAN MOVIE PACK	BATMAN MOVIE + PACK
Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Ikari Warriors, Beyond The Ice Palace, Battleships, Buggy Boy, Xenon, Captain Blood, Arkanoid 2, Bomb Jack, Crazy Cars, Thundercats, Live and Let Die, SpaceHarrier, Joystick	Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman Movie Game	Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman Movie Game, Ten Blank DSDD Disks, Disk Box holds 100 Disks, Vinyl Cover, Microswitch, Joystick
ONLY £399.95	ONLY £369.95	ONLY £389.95

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT, FITTED PLUG AND DELIVERY

STOP PRESS NOW SHIPPING ATARI 520STE MACHINES

ATARI 520STE

EXPLORER PACK	POWER PACK A	POWER PACK B
Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, Metacomco Basic Rev D, Sourcebook + Tutorial, Ranarama Game	Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, First Basic, First Music, Business Organiser Software, 20 Great Games, Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, First Basic, First Music, Business Organiser Software, 20 Great Games, Atari CX40 Joystick, Vinyl Dust Cover, Twin Joystick Extend Lead, Disk Box for 100 Disks, Ten Blank DS/DD Disks, Second Joystick
ONLY £279.95	ONLY £359.95	ONLY £389.95

INCLUDING VAT AND DELIVERY

Plus FREE!! with any of the above Atari Packs a Superb Software Starter Pack comprising: WordProcessor, Spreadsheet, Spellchecker, Word Count Program, Neochrome, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Towers of Hanoi Game, Virus Killer, Sensori Game, Fruit Machine Game.

PERIPHERALS

STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER	STAR LC10 PRINTER	CUMANA CAX 354 AMIGA DISK DRIVE	ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR	CITIZEN 120D PRINTER	MAILCENTA 1MB AMIGA DISK DRIVE
£209.95	£169.95	£89.95	£109.95	£138.00	£79.95

ALL PERIPHERAL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY AND ANY LEADS NECESSARY TO CONNECT TO YOUR COMPUTER (PLEASE STATE)

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

MAIL-CENTA
17, Campbell Street, Belper, Derby. DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830

All prices include VAT and Delivery. However for orders under £10.00 please add a 50p handling charge.Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays. All items despatched same day whenever possible. Cheques may require a seven day clearance period. Prop. Martin Bridges

● MUSIC STUDIO V3
Activision
0734 311666
£29.95

Has wave form editing, MIDI in and out and output. Versions differ in sound quality.

▲ Comprehensive program
▲ Price

▼ Uses traditional notation to sequence

GAMES

● CARRIER COMMAND
Rainbird
0666 504326
£24.99

Compelling strategic shoot-'em-up with you in charge of a 200mph aircraft carrier of the future attempting to taker control of a vast volcanic archipelago. Fly jets and drive amphibious vehicles simultaneously whilst colonising the territory and supplies of the enemy.

● STARGLIDER 2
Rainbird
0666 504326
£24.99

Solid 3D extravaganza which can be played either as shoot-'em-up or strategy with you looking for the parts to build a neutron bomb as you fly around an alien system encountering all manner of alien life. Features some of the best filled vector animation on any home micro.

● KICK OFF
Anco
0322 92513
£19.99

Excellent soccer-sim with furious, well-rad ball control putting it in a class of its own. Play against a friend or the computer in five levels of competence presented with opportunities to compete in The World Cup and practice the skills needed to beat all comers.

● DUNGEON MASTER
Mirrorsoft
01-928 1454
£24.99

Arguably the best graphic adventure to have appeared on any machine, *Dungeon Master* takes you into a catacombed world of adventure and peril. Fourteen levels of surprise and puzzles with only four companions to help you survive.

● XENON 2
Imageworks
01-928 1454
£24.99

Much hyped but nevertheless superb shoot-em-up with the accent firmly on attack. Six levels of mutant aliens just dying to get taken out with you at the controls of a modular spacecraft with almost enough weaponry to drown out the sound of the Bomb The Bass soundtrack

● FALCON
Mirrorsoft
01-928 1454
£19.99

Superior F-16 flight sim, now with an additional mission disk, featuring multi-viewpoint combat tasks with smooth graphics and superb control. Perhaps not a stickler for realism but immensely playable and nevertheless convincing

● VIRUS
Firebird
0666 504326
£19.99

First solid 3D game to really harness the power of the 68000 – smooth, fast scrolling shoot-'em-up with brilliant graphics in which you guide a hoverplane over a archipelago world being infested with pestilence by a variety of alien craft.

● BALANCE OF POWER
Mindscape
0444 86545
£24.99

Challenge your ST, or a friend, to global domination in the ultimate ST strategy game. A fascinating insight into geopolitics with you playing either the USA or USSR in a five year span of policy-making as you attempt to defeat your opponent without causing Armageddon.

● POPULOUS
Electronic Arts
0753 46465
£24.99

Unique microcosm of a variety of worlds in which you play God. You create the conditions for your minions to breed and colonise a staggering 999 worlds before your human or computer opponent does the same. Recently complemented by an additional disk of new worlds.

MISCELLANY

● AUTOROUTE
Nextbase
0784 460077
£149.50

Complete electronic map of Britain, with which you can plan the shortest,cheapest and quickest route between any two places. Besides a scalable on-screen map you can also get print-outs of projected journeys. An invaluable aid to travel -and general geographic browsing.

● GFA RAY TRACE 3D
GFA
0734 794941
£49.95

Impressive ray-tracing program that for the first combines both low and medium resolutions on the same screen. Complete with animation facilities the package takes solid 3D ST modelling to new heights at a speed which leaves the Amiga's blitter standing.

● PC DITTO
Avante Garde
01-866 7692
£79.95

Useful PC emulator that lets you run most CGA software albeit at a somewhat slower rate. Great if you have a PC at work and an ST at home – simply format a disk using *Ditto* and use your ST word processor to write to it.

Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT and Delivery

ATARI

All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

520 ST POWER PACK

Amazing value, special ST package from Atari! Includes the very latest 520ST with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an Incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R-Type	Pacmania	Out Run	Nebulus
Afterburner	Starglider	Bombuzal	Stargoose
Double Dragon	Super Huey	Xenon	First Music
Super Hangon	Eliminator	Gauntlet II	First Basic
Space Harrier	Predator	Black Lamp	Organiser
Overlander	Bombjack	Starray	

All for only **£339.00** Inc VAT & delivery

520 ST Explorer Pack latest version with 1Mb drive, 512K RAM	£259.00
1040 STE includes 1Mb drive, 1Mb RAM, with built-in TV modulator	£399.00
1040 STFM Hyper Pack, including 'Hyper Paint', 'Hyper Draw', 'First BASIC', 'Organiser' plus £50 Atari Software Offer Voucher	£429.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£849.00
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor	£1099.00
SM124 monochrome monitor ..... £119.00 bought with ST	£110.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8832 14" colour monitor c/w ST cable	£219.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" TV/Monitor with remote control & ST cable	£229.00

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable floppy drive	£114.95
Midi Interface by Omega Projects, including 30" serial connector	£29.95
Contriver Hi-Res replacement mouse, with mouse mat and pocket	£22.95
Vortex 'System 2000' 40Mb hard disk, with interface & software	£499.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" TV/Monitor with full remote control and SCART cable	£229.00
Philips CM8833 stereo sound version of above, + video/audio inputs, c/w cable	£229.00
Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

AMIGA 500 512K RAM with Clock (or without)

512K RAM/Clock features
Same functions as CBM A501
Battery backed clock#
On/Off Switch
Compact size
Uses only 4 high spec RAMs
Low power consumption

INCREDIBLE VALUE!
£69.00 with clock
£59.00 without clock

DOUBLE TAKE! PYE 15" FST TV/MONITOR (MODEL 2325)

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution FST colour TV/monitor to suit the Amiga or Atari ST. Features teletext, full infra-red remote, SCART connector, Video/Audio inputs and headphone output, 40 tuner presets, ext. aerial connector and a loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

ALL THIS FOR JUST £269.00
Includes VAT and computer connection lead

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

★Very Quiet
★Slimline Styling
★Fully Compatible
★Top quality Teac/Citizen drive mechanism
★On/Off switch for Amiga
★External plug-in PSU for ST
★Throughport for Amiga
★1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £69.95
Atari ST version only £74.95
Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 40MB...£289.00

3.5" disks

10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

25...£11.95 in 50 cap box £18.95
in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

We offer a wide choice of Amstrad PCs with many upgrade options. For the hard disk option, check our 'Evesham Upgraded Models'. Only the best will do - so we normally upgrade by means of a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree & SpeedRead software; however on single drive 1512/1640 models we can offer internal installations at the same price (leaving more expansion room but no upgrade opportunity for a 2nd floppy drive). Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 21MEG	DD 21MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
MONO 1512	384.35 **442.00**	477.39 **549.00**	N/A N/A	580.00 **667.00**	673.04 **774.00**	592.17 **681.00**	685.22 **788.00**
COLOUR 1512	494.78 **569.00**	555.65 **639.00**	N/A N/A	690.43 **794.00**	751.30 **864.00**	702.61 **808.00**	763.48 **878.00**
MONO 1640	474.78 **546.00**	555.65 **639.00**	738.26 **849.00**	670.43 **771.00**	751.30 **864.00**	682.61 **785.00**	763.48 **878.00**
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	581.74 **669.00**	651.30 **749.00**	825.22 **949.00**	777.39 **894.00**	846.96 **974.00**	789.57 **908.00**	859.13 **988.00**
EGA (ECD) 1640	677.39 **779.00**	738.26 **849.00**	938.26 **1079.00**	873.04 **1004.00**	933.91 **1074.00**	885.22 **1018.00**	946.09 **1088.00**
2086 MONO	564.35 **649.00**	633.91 **729.00**	813.04 **935.00**	760.00 **874.00**	829.57 **954.00**	772.17 **888.00**	841.74 **968.00**
2086 CD	656.52 **755.00**	726.09 **835.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	852.17 **980.00**	921.74 **1060.00**	864.35 **994.00**	933.91 **1074.00**
2086 12" HRCD	746.96 **859.00**	813.04 **935.00**	995.65 **1145.00**	942.61 **1084.00**	1008.70 **1160.00**	954.78 **1098.00**	1020.87 **1174.00**
2086 14" HRCD	833.91 **959.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	1086.09 **1249.00**	1029.57 **1184.00**	1099.13 **1264.00**	1033.04 **1198.00**	1111.30 **1278.00**

12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE PROVIDED WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE!

upgrades / accessories

1512 memory upgrade to 640K	£39.95	Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard	£74.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2	£129.00	3.5" drive (720K) for SD models	£79.95
NEC V30 (8086 replacement)	£24.95	PC2000 series compatible 5.25" (360K) external drive	£84.95
Cipher CT1525 tape streamer	£319.00	Genius GM6000 Mouse package	£34.95
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23	£99.00	Konix PC Joystick & Controller Card	£28.95
Communicate Fax Card SR	£199.00		

Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S	(£373.04) £429.00	PPC640S	(£477.39) £549.00
PPC512D	(£433.91) £499.00	PPC640D	(£546.96) £629.00

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots £99.95

Central Point Software

For all your PC disk management requirements

PC Tools Deluxe Ver.5.5... Other utilities may claim to 'do it all' but only PC Tools Deluxe is the complete disk utility package, providing a fast hard disk backup, the best undelete available, 100% safe formatting of floppy and hard disks, unformat, reliable disk caching, compress facility, in fact everything required to manage & protect your data at a sensible price..... **£59.95**

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £5.75 extra.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price	**£239.00**
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free	£169.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons	£215.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
NEC P2200 budget 24pin, great value 168/56 cps	£279.00
Olivetti DM100S Super 9pin 200/30cps, inc.1 year on-site maintenance!	**£129.95**
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£199.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer	£299.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£159.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£299.00
Citizen 120D good value 10" 120 cps	£139.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00

HOW TO ORDER

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive
Express courier delivery £5.00 extra
Send cheque, P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome
All goods subject to availability E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30
Fax: 0386 765354

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 Bridge Street
Evesham
Worcs WR11 4SF
Tel: 0386 765500

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham, B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy – we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

● FOR SALE

COMMODORE 64/128 CN2 many games, software business books, mags etc, Action Replay MKIII £1850 ono or swap Amiga. Tel 0926 335981, any time.

CAMBRIDGE Z88 Lap top computer under twelve months old, excellent condition, original box £150 ono. Contact Ely 0353 663519.

PACE Linnet intelligent modem for ST. All cables and manuals £100. Publishing Partner £50, FSII plus scenery disk £20, includes manuals and maps. Phone 041 445 6648.

BBC master 128K disk drive, mouse, teletext adapter, excellent condition, boxed £325 ono. Phone Brighton 555740.

C64, C2N, 32+ quality, chart topping games, MP5803 pirnter, books, mags etc only £189! Or will swap for Star LC10 and memory expansion for Amiga ono a bargain! 0428 735845.

ATARI ST 1Mb with twin Cumana 1Mb disk drives and assorted software £360. Also used blank discs 55p each, call Allen on 0532 774278 (Leeds).

SHADOW of the Beast £15, Batman the Movie £10, both Amiga. Phone James on 021 476 2935.

MOUSE and cheese for CBM 64 £15. Phone James on 021 476 2935.

FOR SALE Amiga original 'Continental Circus' £10 mint condition (have completed) Tel 0260 276574 after 7pm ask for Robert.

COMMODORE 8023P printer with manual £150 ono. Telephone 021 358 5418 between 8pm and 10pm.

AMIGA originals, Combat Pilot, Falcon, Rocket Ranger, £14 each. Crazy Cars, Mansells Grand Prix, Outrun, Gee-Bee, Air Rally, £8 each. Plus postage. Tel 0258 880394.

AMSTRAD PCW software - knife+ disk sector editor for file recovery and planit, both £12.50 each ring 0602 505079.

AMSTRAD DD-1 double sided 31/2' disk drive plus 10 original games £80 or will separate. Tel Mansfield (0623) 863338.

SPECTRUM Plus Two computer, two joystick interface over £150 of software and games. Tel 0302 857685 and ask for John £110. Please ring in evening.

BBC-B 1.20s data recorder, manual, books and many original games. Excellent condition £110 ono. Phone Robertson 021 355 1295 (Sutton Coldfield).

IBM clone mon + HD, 2 months olds £625 ono. Yamaha organ PSR70 midi compatible £375 ono 286 Motherboard 640K Ram £225.00. Phone John Evenings 0895 631184.

SPECTRUM +2 with plenty of games and a few interfaces and all the gubbins. Must go £120 ono. Phone me on 01-524 2446 ask for Danny.

ACORN Electron with plus one, tape recorder, loads of games, books and magazines £70. Phone Angela after 5pm on Flitwick (0525) 713408.

AMSTRAD CPC modem RS232 interface, boxed, £70. 2nd 3' disk drive complete £45. Both in excellent working order. Both for £100. Tel 0472 814085 evenings.

BEST 1-2-3 Modem v21/v22/v23 full and half duplex. Under a month old. £120 genuine reason for sale. Gall 01-291 3593 after 6pm Richard.

C64, 2 CZN tape decks, Action replay MKS cart. 2 joysticks, approx 200 games. All this for £100. Call Andrew on Southend (0702) 467825 after 4pm.

SPECTRUM users Alphacom 32 line printer, little used with 3 rolls printing paper £25 ono. Phone 0695 574801 - Ormskirk lancs after 6pm.

AMIGA users! Rendale 8806 broadcast quality Genlock, plus RGB combiner (for colour frame - grabbing) for A2000, £550. Cherry Graphics Tablet'(A2) unused, £350. Ring Eric 0642 850759.

SPECTRUM 128K+3 still in box, extended warranty, plus extras £200. Also Spectrum 48K with printer and many games £80. Tel Atherton (0942) 874264.

AMSTRAD 6128 with colour monitor, DMP 2000 printer, Protext, Word Design, Trivial Pursuit and other games £420. Tel (0748) 811781 after 6.30pm.

HAPPY discovery cartridge for all Atari ST's will back up any of your disks as new, boxed was £170.00 only £115. Tel 0253 46110 will swap for Amiga hardware.

12 ST originals, Jinxter, UMS, Gauntlet II, Backlash, Outrun, Spidertronic, Deflector, Ikari Warriors, Time & Magik, Skyfox, Return to Genesis, Defender Crown. All these for £40 tel 0928 560306.

ACORN Master 128 as new £280. Tel 061 486 9457.

ATARI 800XL, Double Sided Double density disk drive, books DOS3, all leads joysticks, many games free, recently serviced £200. Tel Redditch 501250 anytime ask for Gary.

ATARI ST flair paint for sale only £10 hardly used. Phone John on 01-546 0993 also GFA reboot Camp book for £7.00 as new.

AMIGA A500 512K memory expansion board with clock as per A501. Brand new £75 ono. Tel Nigel 0923 777056.

IDEAL Xmas present games on disk and tape bro CPC64 also freeze frame MKII £50 the lot. Hatfield 0707 268794.

FIRST CHOICE COMPUTERS

SUITE 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS LS12 2AE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

ATARI STE
POWER PACK INC 20 GAMES, FIRST BASIC, ORGANISER, FIRST MUSIC, JOYSTICK.
£369.00

AMIGA BATPACK
INC. MODULATOR, MOUSE, BATMAN, F18 INTERCEPTOR, DELUXE PAINT 2, NEW ZEALAND STORY **£375.00**

PHILIPS 8833
COLOUR MONITOR INC. LEAD FOR AMIGA OR STE
£229.00

STAR LC10 MONO
9 PIN PRINTER INC LEAD
£159.00

STAR LC10 COLOUR
9 PIN PRINTER INC LEAD
£209.00

SONY 3.5 DS/DD UNBRANDED DISKS 100% ERROR FREE GUARANTEE
£6.90 FOR 10 DISKS
£31.90 FOR 50 DISKS
£59.90 FOR 100 DISKS

OTHER HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS

COMMODORE 1084P COLOUR MONITOR	£229.00
CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5 AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE	£89.00
CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5 ST EXTERNAL DRIVE	£89.00
CITIZEN SWIFT	£320.00
24 PIN PRINTER COLOUR OPTION	£30.00

SOFTWARE
20% OFF MOST AMIGA AND ATARI ST GAMES! AT LEAST 10% OFF ALL AMIGA AND ATARI ST UTILITY SOFTWARE!

SENATOR 1 MEG 3.5 EXTERNAL D/D £79.00

ACCESSORIES

JOYSTICK PORT (DOUBLE) EXTENSION LEAD	£4.95
MONITOR COVERS	£4.95
STAR PRINTER COVERS	£4.95
AMIGA COVERS	£4.95
STE COVERS	£4.95
80 CAPACITY D/BOX	£6.90
MOUSE MATS	£4.50
PRINTER LEADS	£5.90
AMIGA TO SCART LEAD	£8.90

OPEN 9.00AM TO 5.30PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00AM TO 3.00PM
OPEN THURSDAY 'TILL 8PM
VISA Access
Call into our showroom or order by telephone for a fast delivery tel: 0532 637988
please make cheques payable to First Choice

VISA

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

TREBLE H COMPUTING

Access

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Access

MasterCard

ATARI

ATARI POWER PACK £349.99
520 STFM INCLUDING 23 TITLES

Games include Super Hang-On, Outrun, R-type, Afterburner, Pacmania + 15 more.
Also included, First Basic, First Music + Organiser.
Plus, for a limted period - Hyperdraw, Hyperpaint, Borodino + £50 voucher.

ATARI 520STFM EXPLORER PACK £279.99

ATARI 1040 STFM + PRO-12 .....£439.99

ATARI MEGA 1 .....£529.00

ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR
when ordered with any of above £99.99

AMIGA

AMIGA 500 BAT PACK

Includes:
- AMIGA 500 with mouse, manual & leads
- BATMAN - The Movie
- New Zealand Story
- F-16 Interceptor
- Deluxe Paint II
- Plus mouse mat and Dust Cover

NEW!

£389.99

inc. VAT & Delivery by courier

MUSIC AND SOUND

ST		AMIGA	
Steinberg Pro-24	£249.95	Aegis Sonix V.2	£49.95
C-Lab Creator	£289.99	Aegis AudioMaster II	£59.95
C-Lab Notator	£399.99	Amas	£79.99
EZ Track Plus	£49.95	Future Sound	£84.99
Edit Track	£199.99	Pro Sound Designer Gold	£74.99
Super Conductor	£39.99	Eidersoft Midi Interface	£24.95
Pro Sound Designer	£49.99	Datel Midi Interface	£34.95
ST Replay 4	£64.99	Music X **Out Now!**	£189.99
		Dr T's KCS	£159.99
		Dr T's Midi Recording Studio	£52.95
		Deluxe Music	£59.95

ART & ANIMATION

ST		AMIGA	
Degas Elite	£19.95	Lights, Camera, Action	£47.95
Cyber Paint 2	£54.95	Zoetrope	£79.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D	£69.95	Aegis Videoscape 3D	£109.99
Spectrum 512	£44.95	Comic Setter	£44.99
Quantum Paint Pro	£32.95	Mini-Gen (Genlock)	£99.99
		Moviesetter	£56.99
		Deluxe Paint III	£59.95
		Photon Paint II	£69.99

GAMES SOFTWARE

ST SOFTWARE		AMIGA SOFTWARE	
APB	£13.99	Batman the Movie	£17.99
Batman the Movie	£13.99	Battle Squadron	£17.99
Battlechess	£17.99	Beach Volley Ball	£17.99
Continental Circus	£17.99	Continental Circus	£17.99
Dogs of War	£13.99	Dogs of War	£13.99
Falcon	£17.99	Falcon Mission Disk	£13.99
Falcon Mission Disk	£13.99	Grand Prix Master	£13.99
Ferrari Formula One	£17.99	Keef the Thief	£17.99
Fiendish Freddie	£17.99	Kenny Dalglish Soccer Match	£13.99
Grand Prix Master	£13.99	Kick Off	£13.99
Hard Driving	£13.99	Kick Off Extra Time	£9.99
Indiana Jones the Adventure	£17.99	Never Mind	£13.99
Kenny Dalglish Soccer Match	£13.99	North and South	£17.99
Kick Off	£13.99	Passing Shot	£13.99
Kick Off Extra Time	£9.99	Populous	£17.99
North and South	£17.99	Power Drift	£17.99
Passing Shot	£13.99	Pro Tennis Tour	£17.99
Power Drift	£17.99	Robocop	£13.99
Pro Tennis Tour	£17.99	RVF Honda	£17.99
Quest for the Time Bird	£17.99	Shadow of the Beast	£26.99
Red Storm Rising	£17.99	Shufflepuck Cafe	£13.99
Robocop	£13.99	Space Quest III	£17.99
RVF Honda	£17.99	Sporting Triangles	£13.99
Shufflepuck Cafe	£13.99	Strider	£17.99
Stunt Car Racer	£17.99	Swords of Twilight	£17.99
Super Wonder Boy	£13.99	Switchblade	£13.99
Switchblade	£13.99	Stunt Car Racer	£17.99
The Games (Summer Edition)	£17.99	Super League Soccer	£17.99
TV Sports Football	£17.99	The Games (Summer Edition)	£17.99

DISKS

TOP QUALITY 31/2" DS/DD GUARANTEED BULK DISKS

NEW PRICES

10	£7.50
25	£16.90
50	£32.25
100	£62.50
200	£123.00

INCLUDING LABELS. Add £5.50 for 80 Capacity Disk Box when ordering disks or £4.50 when ordering 50 or more Disks

MONITORS

ATARI SM 124	£109.99
ATARI SC 1224	£264.99
COMMODORE 1084S	£259.99
PHILIPS 8833	£259.99

HARD DRIVES

THIRD COAST, ATARI, SUPRA AND COMMODORE A590, VORTEX AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR
* BEST PRICES *

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 inc Cable +2 ribbons	£189.99
STAR LC10 colour inc Cable	£215.00
CITIZEN 120/D inc Cable	£139.99
EPSON LX800	£189.99
STAR LC 24/10 inc Cable	£269.99

DRIVES

CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for ST	£89.99
CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for Amiga	£84.99
NEC 3.5" for ST	£94.99
NEC 3.5" for AMIGA	£84.99
PCML 5.25" for ST	£134.99
CUMANA 5.25" for AMIGA	£134.99

All prices include VAT. Please send Cheques/PO made payable to:-

TREBLE H COMPUTING
DEPT NCE, CROMER HOUSE,
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE,
HERTS. SG1 2DF

★ CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0438 361738 ★
FAX: 0438 361738

Callers welcome Monday - Friday 10.00am. - 6.00pm.
If you do send cash please send it Registered.
All Goods are sent First Class/Registered. Please add £3.00 for outside U.K.
Large Orders ie. Amigas, ST, Monitors etc are always sent by courier.
Please add £6,00, if you require Next Day Courier Delivery on other items.

All prices are correct at time of going to Press, and are subject to change without prior notice

AMSTRAD CPC6128, mono, joystick, manuals, books, games and serious software, as new. Ideal for Xmas, £225 ono. DMP2000 printer £100. Telephone 0443 672900.

BBC B issue 7, DFS DS/DD 40/80 disk drive, ROM board with 16K sideway ram modem, disks roms, mags £340 will split. Tel 0639 886525.

BBC B with DFS and 40/80T dual drive £300s worth of software, leads and manuals included. Only £395 ono. Will split. Beeb software and mags from 50p. Tel 01-551 3030 (Vinay).

CBM 64 disk drive C2N joystick, loads and loads of games, mags all boxed and all leads supplied. Worth £1000's. Bargain £195 (swap Atari ST) 061 832 5809.

MASTER 128K, Taxan Super Vision Three, dual 80T Plinth disk drive 256K Ramdisc, AMX Mouse, and Super Art, Roms, manuals, utilities, games and more 01-263 0394 after 6pm.

AMSTRAD 6128 for sale colour monitor, multiface II, mags, £400 of software, both tape and disk, both games and business. Excellent Christmas present worth £850. Sell for £600 ono. Tel 0703 692941 eves.

COMMODORE 64 games for sale. Titles including Barbarian, Red Led, Sentinel, Cholo, Starglider, originally worth £300. Will sell for £100. Won't separate. Contact Mark on 0233 631942 after 4pm.

ARNOR's model universe (disk) CPC 6128 boxed with instructions. £12. Phone 01-688 3950.

CBM500 Amiga Ram expansion with switch and clock, just 2 months old £65 ono. Ring 061 881 5663 ask for Ahmad.

PHOTON Paint on Amiga unopened, ring 051 648 6863 evenings, price £15. Also Atari Basic never used £5.

SEIKOSHA GP 100A printer little used, great for first time user, very clean. Phone 05438 3804 any time only £30 Staffs area.

APPLE3 and Profile hard disk, Visicalc etc £250 also Apple II and hard disk £200. Peter Gibson 01-641 1345.

ATARI 520 STFM 1Mb drive with software and joystick, mint condition £220. Tel 0908 377029 evening or weekends Bucks.

APPLE 11c, monitor stand, mouse, second drive, manuals, cables, dustcovers and all the software you'll ever need. £275. Tel 01-262 6290.

ST games, Battletech, Ballistix, Manhunter, Mill 2.2, Autoduel, Rings of Zilfin, Firezone, War in Middle Earth, Heroes of the Lance, many more, ring (01) 318 7309 London SE13.

AMSTRAD DMP2000 printer for sale. Parallel interface, NLQ print quality a bargain at only £80. Includes all manuals and cable for Amstrad CPC computers. Tel Derek on (0291) 424526.

5.25-inch disk software for the BBC ring for prices inc. Commodore 64 tape software plus reset cartridge and Casio Mini Keyboard. Ring Mike Aster 4pm (0703) 558198.

SEGA games console including 7 games ie, Outrun, Afterburner, etc. Only £120 call James Brolly (N Ireland) on 050 4762362 for a quick sale.

PCW9512 save £100 as new only used once. All Amstrad software includes keyboard, monitor, and printer for only £475. Call CYD 01-854 3464 after 6pm.

COMMODORE 8296-D (CBM) and printer MPP-1361 for sale. Any reasonable price to be discussed. Phone Oliver 01-937-8491 evenings only.

ATARI 800XL for sale with over £100 worth of games, and two joysticks good condition, asking price around £65. The Old Mill, Church Bank, Kirkby, Malzeard, N Yorks HG4 3RT.

SPECTRUM+ £30, VTX5000 modem £30, Opus Discovery £50, Spectrum +2 with soft £70. Phone Jetfire Jay on 0702 74415.

C64 disk drive, printer, Datasette, all leads and manuals, £1900 worth of software, utilities and games, disk and cassette £300. Phone 0908 320 002.

SPECTRUM +3 complete with tape recorder and joystick worth £250 and £220 worth of games. Will accept £265 ono. all excellent condition. tel Winterbourne 774068.

PC ENGINE games for sale, Vigilante, Cybercross, Deep Blue, Space Harrier, plus SDC other s including Ordyne, R-Type, Galagass, Ninja Warriors, Chan and Chan and Tales of Monster Path. 01-373 7567.

SPECTRUM Software games etc large box full, £20 the lot! Phone 089285 3185.

ATARI 520STFM, Super Pack + software (60 discs) eg C.Blood, D.M etc + joystick, mags and leads. All boxed. Still guaranteed. Manchester area. £330 ono. Ideal for Xmas. Phone Richard on 061-485-6580

LOTS of back issues of Crash, Your Sinclair and Sinclair User for sale. Phone 021 429 2410 make offer plus some Spectrum books and VTX 5000 modem also few games.

NEW Computer Express magazines issues 1-54 for sale. All in v.gc any reasonable offer accepted (no time wasters please). Contact John on York (0904) 799373 for this one time offer.

TECHNICS Organ EX10 as new, late compact model, two keyboards, Bass Pedals, many sounds and rhythms, midi facility, key change facility. Bargain at £650. Bolton (0204) 52651.

BBC B computer with cassette player, joystick and games £140 ono. Blackpool (0253) 722598.

AMIGA A500, External Drive, 600 3.5-inch disks, 50 mags, 6 joysticks, disk boxes, all this for £700 ono. Contact Gareth tel: (0928) 560306.

LEISURE suit Larry II £15. Personal nightmare £10. Rick Dangerous £12. Running Man £10. Tracker £8. Starglider 2 £8. S.D.I. £8. Phone Russ on (0732) 844175.

ELECTRON software from 50p. No game more than £5. Send S.A.E. for list. Also penpals wanted. All games originals. Steven Yeo, 34 Gilbert Crescent, LLanelli, Dyfed SA15 3RB.

ATARI ST with £400 of software with portable colour T.V. £450 ono. Tel: Blackpool (0253) 886207.

MEMOTECH 512 computer, manual & leads £30. B/W T.V. £25. Tel: (0733) 73965.

PAPER

Best quality wood-free - LOW DUST spec.

Type & Weight	Box	£/box
11/9.5 60gsm Fanfold Listing	2000	£13.95
11/9.5 70gsm Microperforated	2000	£15.95
11/9.5 85gsm Letter Quality	1000	£10.95
A4 Size 70gsm Microperforated	2000	£19.95
A4 Size 85gsm Letter Quality	1000	£11.95
11/9.5 NCR 2-part Plain	1000	£21.95
11/9.5 NCR 3-part Plain	700	£24.95
11/9.5 NCR 4-part Plain	500	£24.95
A5 Size 80gsm Letter Quality	1000	£11.95

CASPELL COMPUTER of POOLE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
Delivery - see below

RIBBONS

PRINTER	CODE No.	£
Amstrad		
PCW8256 Fabric Longlife	2741	C
PCW8256 Colours	2741C	C
PCW8256 Multistrike Films	2741MS	B
PCW 9512 Fabric Longlife	2746	C
PCW9512 Colours	2746C	C
PCW9512 Multistrike Films	2746MS	B
DMP2000/2160/3000/3160	2482	A
DMP 4000	2426	D
LQ3500	2741LL	C
Other		
Brother HP15/25/40	2696MS	B
Brother M1009/1109/1209	2412	C
Commodore MPS-803	2412	C
Canon PW1080A	2223	C
Citizen 120D/180E/LSP-10	2488	B
Citizen MSP-20/40/50	2477	C
Citizen HQP-45	2478	E
Epson FX/MX/RX-80	2273	B
Epson LX/GX-80	2454	B
Epson LQ-500	2477	C
Epson EX-800	2774	C
Juki 6100 Daisywheel	2563MS	B
NEC Pinwriter P1/P2	2254	C
NEC Pinwriter P6+/P7+	2870	D
NEC P2200	2844	C
Panasonic KX-P1081	2228	C
Panasonic KX-P1180	2904	C
Seikosha GP100	2317	B
Seikosha SL80	2741	C
Seikosha 500/550	2236	C
Shinwa CP-80	2698MS	C
Star LC-10	2861	B
Star LC-10 Colours	2869	E
Star LC24-10	2868	B
Star NL-10	2761	C

RIBBON REFRESH

Our own invention - Carbon in a Can!

Simply lift off ribbon casing & apply fresh carbon to your ribbon - double its life in seconds!

One can does 20-100 ribbons still just £8.95

NOW OVER 12000 SOLD!

DISKS

25 x 5.25" Branded Quality £13.95
50 x 5.25" Branded Quality £24.95
25 x 3.5" 135tpi Branded £24.95
50 x 3.5" 135tpi Branded £47.95

LABELS

Address Labels 3.5" x 1.5" 1 or 2-across
£3.75 per 1000 + Carriage

FREE CATALOGUE

1500 BOOKS! LIST 50p

HOW TO ORDER

DELIVERY	PAPER (any quantity)	LABELS (any quantity)	EVERYTHING ELSE
UK Mainland:	3/5-day: £5.00 24-hour: £10.00	3/5-day: £2.50 24-hour: £10.00	3/5-day: FREE 24-hour: £10.00

Overseas: Postage at cost. Callers (of course!) FREE

Order by FREEPOST - Cheque/PO/Visa/Access
Caspell Computer, Dept NCE, FREEPOST, Poole, Dorset BH15 2BR

Order by PHONE - VISA/ACCESS WELCOME!
(0202) 666155 (24hr)

We Welcome EXPRESS VOUCHERS

CALLERS WELCOME at our Sales Centre - Unit 2A, Sterte Ind Est, Sterte Rd, Poole
next to the humpback bridge!

RIBBON PRICES inc VAT & post

	1-off	2-off	5-off
Price Band A	£2.95	£5.75	£12.95
Price Band B	£3.95	£7.45	£16.95
Price Band C	£4.95	£8.95	£19.95
Price Band D	£5.95	£10.95	£22.95
Price Band E	£7.95	£14.95	£34.95

ADVANTAGE PC SHAREWARE

- POPULAR TRIED & TESTED PROGRAMS
- FAST DESPATCH - FIRST CLASS
- EASY TO RUN AND USE

NEW!
ATARI OWNERS SEND FOR YOUR FREE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

5 DISCS	£13.25
4 DISCS	£11.25
3 DISCS	£9.45
2 DISCS	£6.95
1 DISC	£3.95

Over 5 Discs £2.50 each for 3.5" Please Add £1 per Disc

CALL 0242 224340 NOW!
FAX: 0242 226755

WORDPROCESSING

- PC-WRITE The well-established multi-function WP
- PC TYPE+ Popular WP. Spell Checker. Undo. Help. 4 DISCS
- PC TYPE II Great new WP from Buttonware. 3 DISCS
- GALAXY Like WordStar with pull-down menus. 2 DISCS
- MINDREADER Clever WP anticipates what you're typing
- PC-OUTLINE Popular brain-storming ideas processor
- SPELLING CHECKER For most WP's. Can update dictionary
- THESAURUS Great when searching for alternative words
- HYPERSHELL Versatile UK hypertext program. 2 DISCS

SPREADSHEETS

- PC-CALC+ Well-known Buttonware spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- AS-EASY-AS Popular and easy to use. 123 Compatible
- POWER SHEETS Highly rated 3D spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- QUBECALC Easy to use 3-dimensional spreadsheet.
- GOALSEEKER Time-saving program helps create spreadsheets
- PIVOT! Prints spreadsheet in landscape or portrait mode

DATABASE MANAGERS

- PC-FILE+ Very popular database with mailmerge. 3 DISCS
- PC FILE-dB dBase power at shareware prices. 3 DISCS
- FILE EXPRESS Straightforward database system. 2 DISCS
- WAMPUM Implements dBase III language-hard disc. 2 DISCS
- DREAM Extensive relational database. 3 DISCS

PRINTING

- PRINTER TOOLBOX Sideways printing. Spooler. Print Control. Word Counter. Indexer. Text Analyser and more.
- PRINTSHOP features DIY Business Cards. Car Window Posters. Letterhead Maker. Cassette and disc labellers.
- LQ Set of new fonts to enhance your printed text.
- SIGNSMITH Create your posters. leaflets and letterheads.
- BRADFORD Typesetting quality on a dot-matrix printer.
- TYPEWRITER EMULATOR For quick messages. envelopes etc.

HOME & BUSINESS

- FREEWAY CASHBOOK UK home account and budget. 3 DISCS
- NOYES CASHBOOK New UK cash analyser. 999 headings.
- FAST BUCKS Full feature account and budget. 2 DISCS
- HOME INVENTORY/HOME INSURANCE Log your possessions and estimate their value for insurance purposes.
- FREEWAY ACCOUNTS PLUS Popular UK Package with Sales. Purchase & Nominal Ledgers. 3 DISCS
- BUSINESS GRAPHICS Line. paragraphs. Piecharts. 2 DISCS.
- 100 STANDARD BUSINESS LETTERS to use and adapt
- EZ-FORMS standard business forms to use and adapt
- LABEL MAKER Simple mailing label database and printing
- PRO-COMM PLUS UK The definitive communications program.
- EAZI-LINK Supports Prestel and ViewData comms. 2 DISCS
- STD CODES in numerical order with corresp. exchanges.

CUSTOM DATABASES

- RECORD COLLECTOR Catalogue and sort your LP's & CD's.
- BOOK MINDER Catalogue and sort your book collection.
- PHOTOGRAPHER Catalogue printing. processing. archives.
- HOME VIDEO Catalogue and sort your videos. 2 DISCS.
- COMPLETE FAMILY HISTORY Plot your family tree. 2 DISCS.
- MATCHMAKER Now you can start your own dating agency!
- TIMETABLE Class/Staff timetabling for schools. 2 DISCS.
- RE-MEMBER Easy to use database designed for clubs. UK.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- MOVIE DATABASE Over 3000 films & videos. 2 DISCS.
- GIFT IDEAS GENERATOR For birthdays & Christmas.
- MICRO COOK Recipes organiser - with many included.
- BARTENDER Learn how to mix those exotic cocktails.
- NIGHTSKY Definitive computer planetarium UK. 2 DISCS.
- HOROSCOPE Prints horoscope and astrological data.
- ASTROL-95 Astrological charts & horoscopes. 2 DISCS.
- BIORHYTHM MONTHLY Plot your biorythms and compare.
- SPEED READING Practical Course with exercises

LIFESTYLE

- WEIGHTWATCHER Control calories and lose weight.
- HAVING A BABY Plus useful baby name selector program.
- LIFESTYLE COMPENDIUM Personality assessment. Personal Success. Self Analysis. Life Expectancy. Smoking.
- PC-SPORT Quickly generate your own league tables.
- PUNTERS PAL Aims to improve your betting odds.
- DANCE TUTOR Teach yourself Disco dancing.

PROJECTS & PASTIMES

- PC JOKES Hotboot. Insults. Drain. Locust. Hotlot Alien Name Generator. BackTalk, Buzzword Generator
- PC JOKES II April Fool. Deceive. Busy. Soap Opera Plot Generator. Headline Generator. Jive Talk. Madlib
- PAPER AEROPLANES Loads of designs ready to print out
- ORIGAMI Study the oriental art of paper folding
- POET'S CORNER Produce computer-created poems. 2 DISCS
- GREETINGWARE Create your own on-screen Greetings Cards.
- KNIT-WIT Create a picture on the screen and this will generate your knitting pattern for you. UK.

EARLY LEARNING (AGE 3-12)

- AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO Keyboard and letter skills
- ABC FUNKEYS Entertaining way to learn the alphabet
- AMY'S FIRST PRIMER Basic arithmetic and letters
- CHILDREN'S EDUCATION Teaching while at play:- Alphabet. Animals. Clockgame. Hangman and Mosaic
- NUMBER PRIMER A good way to learn basic numeracy
- WORD PRIMER A good way to learn words and spelling
- ANDY'S WORD GAMES Play Opposites. Synonyms. Word Find Odd man out. Categories. Comparisons. Plurals.

EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN & ADULTS (AGE 5 UP)

- EXPLORING WORDS Hangman. Spelling. WP. Letterfall
- EXPLORING MATHS Funnels & Buckets. Algebra. Prime
- EXPLORING TIME Telling. Speaking. World Timezones
- EXPLORING SCIENCES Physicalc. Equator. Planets
- EXPLORING YOUR IQ Brain-boggling tests and puzzles
- EXPLORING ELECTRONICS From Ohm's Law to Amplifiers
- EXPLORING GEOGRAPHY Gazetteer. 3D-World. Weather
- EXPLORING MUSIC Player Piano. Composer. Polyphony
- EXPLORING GRAPHICS Animator. Etch-A-Sketch. 3DStar
- EXPLORING COMPUTERS Beginners guide to computers
- Learning a foreign language? Then try this selection of tutorials - each title on its own disc:-

★ FRENCH ★ SPANISH ★ ITALIAN ★ GERMAN ★ HEBREW ★ CANTONESE ★ SPANISH FOR TRAVELLERS ★ FRENCH VERBS ★ SPANISH VERBS ★ JAPANESE ★ FRENCH HANGMAN

MATHS & SCIENCES

- WIZ QUIZ Teaches maths in an entertaining way.
- MATHS TUTOR Arithmetic through to higher maths.
- STATISTICS Data manipulation & analysis. 3 DISCS.
- PROBABILITY & STATISTICS curve-fit & simulation.
- MATHS LAB Linear Algebra & Matrix Theory. 2 DISCS.
- X-Y SEE Teach & test maths using graphics. 2 DISCS.
- ELECTRONICS Multi-tool package for engineers.
- PHYSICS GCSE REVISION A novel aid to study. UK.
- COMPUTER SCIENCE GCSE REVISION Study aid UK.
- MOLECULE BUILDER Graphics of molecules. 2 DISCS.

UTILITIES UNLIMITED

- ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Over 50 of the best utilities
- ADVANCED UTILITIES A more specialised collection
- DISK COMMANDO Professional package similar to Norton Utilities at Shareware prices. 2 DISCS
- PROFESSIONAL MASTERKEY Powerful disc/file editor
- PACKDISC Economise space and speed up your hard disc.
- FLEXIBAK A fast. easy to use hard disc backup program.
- FLU-SHOT+ Helps you deal with and avoid PC viruses.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

- DANCAD Accurate 3D frame drawing & animation. 2 DISCS
- IMAGE-3D create effective 3D drawings on CGA or EGA
- PC-KEY-DRAW The very popular Desk Top Publisher and scaled drawing package. 3 DISCS
- PC-KEY-DRAW LIBRARY Picture & Font Library Utilities
- FINGERPAINT Painting program runs on MSDOS not GEM
- CHARTS UNLIMITED graphics & text processor.
- FLO-DRAW Flow diagram text & graphics editor. 2 DISCS
- GRAPHIC ANIMATOR Create animated picture sequences.

BOARD & CARD GAMES

- PC-OPOLY PC version of the well-known board game
- SCRABBLE Good implementation - updateable dictionary
- AT-Scrabble play against computer AT only
- WORLD DOMINATION The classic game of Risk and strategy
- SLEUTH Exciting murder msytery solving game
- CHESS & CHECKERS Quality graphics versions of games
- TWO BRIDGES Two versions of the famous card game.
- GAMBLER'S DEN Craps. 21. Poker and Pontoon
- CARD SCHOOL Canasta. Gin Rummy. Heart and Lowball
- PATIENCE APLENTY Three different games of Patience.
- PUB GAMES features Dominoes and Cribbage

SIMULATIONS

- FORD SIMULATOR Test drive a selection of Ford cars
- SOCCER GAME Manage your own soccer team to Div. 1. UK
- BASSTOUR Absorbing fishing simulation for EGA.
- PC-PRO GOLF High resolution golf. 2 DISCS
- MEGALOPOLY Speculate and be a big business tycoon
- WAR GAME Strategy game based on war games rules.

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

- GET LUCKY Rather naughty Adult Trivia & Strip Poker
- EXPLOITS IN FANTASYLAND! An amusing and saucy romp. UK
- PIN-UPS Selection of pin-up pictures to view or print
- LES GIRLES More naughty pictures to view or print.
- ADULT HUMOUR Large collection of rather rude jokes
- ADULT ADVENTURES Bad-Bad. Drive-In and Fifi
- ADULT GAMES features rude Space Invaders & Sexware

ARCADE GAMES

- STAR TREK puts you in command of the Enterprise.
- POPCORN featuring superb graphics and fast action.
- DRACULA IN LONDON role-playing game based on novel.
- WANDERER based on Boulderdash theme. For CGA or Herc.
- TANK BATTLES Graphic action for two players.
- CAPTAIN COMIC High quality animated graphics.
- SNARF multi-level treasure-hunt game for EGA.
- PINBALL WIZARD Five fast action pinball machines.

ADVENTURES

- COLOSSAL CAVE ADVENTURE The one that started it all.
- DUNGEONS & DRAGONS Fascinating and complex adventure.
- GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY British Infocom-style game.
- JACARANDA JIM Escape from the planet Ibberspleen IV.
- KINGDOM OF KROZ - voted best game in Shareware.
- RETURN TO KROZ - The sequel - even more challenging.

JOIN THE INDEPENDENT COMPUTER USER GROUP
GET YOUR SHAREWARE
FOR JUST £2 A DISC (3.5" £3)

★ OBTAIN DISCOUNTS ON COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE
★ RECEIVE A REGULAR MONTHLY NEWSLETTER.
★ USE OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES.
All this for just £15 a year (EC Countries)
£18 (Non-EC Countries)

GAME COMPENDIUMS

- CLASSIC GAMES Space Invaders. Pacman. Pacgirl. Ribit. Bricks. Donkey Kong. Q-Bert. Jumping Joe
- FUN AND GAMES Pango. Bouncing Babies. Elevator. Centipede. Pyramid. Dragons. Pac. Osbit
- MAZING GAMES Treasure Hunt. Amaze. Polymaze. Castle. 3-Demon. Fire. Chase
- LOST VEGAS One Arm Bandit. Roulette. Backgammon. Biorhythm. Keno and Casino featuring 4 more games
- SKILL & STRATEGY Frigate (Ships) Big Rig (Trucking simulation). Stock Exchange Game. Air Traffic Control
- COME IN PEACE Striker. Paratrooper. Round 42. Sopwith. Dragonfly. Landmine
- STAR WARRIORS Emergency Mission. Quantoid. Kamakaze. Rescue. Rockets. Spacewar
- PC CHALLENGE PC-Chess. Othello. Entrap. Hexplode. Kalah
- JUNIOR CHALLENGE 3D TicTacTo. Dotto. Draughts. Mastermind. Brainstorm. Gomoku and Four-In-A-Row
- MONOGAMES 18 games for Mono/Hercules PC's. 2 DISCS
- KEEP THEM AMUSED Burger Blaster. Grime. Racer. Ninja. Caverns. Galaxy
- WIT YOUR PITS Battleships. Five-In-A-Line. Stock Game. Sales Game. Rogue (Artificial Intelligence). Eliza
- FACE THE ACTION Batalia (2 player) Tank (1/2 Player). Moonbase. Blort II. Gemini (can play 2-computer game)
- BLOCK & TACKLE Nemon. Qix. Xonix. Blockade. Ski-ing. Mummies. Lazer. Beast. Tron
- BASIC AMUSEMENTS Over 60 games to amuse and teach (2 DISCS)
- SPY CATCHER Master Spy. Raid Over Auschwitz. Hostages. Brimstone. Mad Scientist (Mad Scientist is for BASIC2)
- GOOD SPORTS PCTennis. Teed Off (Golf) Sailing (in the Bermuda Triangle). Armchair Quarterback (Football)
- SEEK & DESTROY Galactic Conquest. Daleks. Depthcharge. Lazy Monday. Intercept. Berzerk
- SPACED OUT Saucer. Crisis. Encounter. Xo and Space
- UP AND AT 'EM Flightmare. BitBat. Droids. Robotron. Spyder. Eggs. Stun
- PLAYTIME Lotto. Bingo. The Story of Eli. Motoman. Slug
- SPORTING LIFE PC-Golf. PC-Pool. PC-Bowl. Basketball
- ARCADIA Killer Bees. Mario Brothers. Snipe. Snakepit. Pearl. Wimps. RLogic
- WILLY AND HIS FRIENDS Willy the Worm. Willy II. Willy Screen Designer. Doctor Sleep. Disk Crash. Labbits & Voldrons

ADVANTAGE (NCE) 56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ. TEL: 0242 224340

VISA

NEW Zealand story for sale for Amiga. Quick sale £12. Phone (0249) 814439 after 6.30pm weekdays, anytime weekend. Hurry!

AMSTRAD CPC6128 with colour monitor plus T.V. tuner plus loads of sotfware, discs and tapes, including Carrier Command and Robocop. Plus tape recorder and joystick. £300, consider lower. Tel: (0304) 362950.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 with colour monitor, disk drive, speakers, lightpen, some disks, loadsa games, manuals, books etc. £250. Tel: (0484) 721991.

ELECTRON Computer ideal for home/office, Word Processor + Spreadsheet included, over 80 original games, disk drive, printer, T.V. £500 ono. S.Yeo, 34 Gilbert Crescent, LLanelli, Dyfed SA15 3RB.

AMSTRAD PC1512SD 640Mb Mono, 40Mb Hard Disk, software and manual £625. Manchester (061) 205 0450.

BBC B D.F.S. 400K drive DS1.20 Roms S/W £150 ono. Epson PC Portable 640K Twin Drives, Mouse £700 all VGC. Tel: Max (0227) 452601.

CBM 64/128, 1541 Drive, Datassette, MPS 803 Printer, 1520 Plotter, loads of software and other bits and pieces. £280 ono. Phone (0444) 453589 after 7pm.

SPECTRUM 48K + computer, £50. Multiface 1, £25. Alphacom 32 Printer with paper, £30. Microslot 2-way adapter, £3. All plus postage. Tel: (0258) 880394.

PC games, £10 each. 5.25-inch: Bubble Ghost, Aces High (compilation), Amstrad PC Collection (compilation). 3.5-inch Captain Blood. Phone John (021) 311 1119 (evenings only).

SEGA games. Boxed as new. Quartet £10. Outrun £15. Transbot, Tennis and Spy v Spy only £5 each! one megabyte cartridges only £13 each. Phone Stuart quickly on (0272) 677464 after 7 pm.

C64x2, 1541c+1541. C2Nx2, Additional Murphy Datassette. MPS 801 + 1520 printer, doubler, quick disk x 2, other carts, 52 original games cassettes, 390+ disks + business programs. £750 ono. Alexander (0205) 84319 evenings.

CBM 64 3 datassettes, 4 joysticks, back-up-board, breaker, speech synthesiser over £1,400 worth of games all originals, lots mags. The lot £375. Tel: (041) 945 3432.

SPECTRUM +, Datacorder, Joystick, Interface, Multiface, £400+ worth of original software £150. Write to:- Glynn Clarkson, 58 Hillcrest Road, Thornton, Bradford BS13 3PQ. Ideal Xmas goft.

CBM 64 Disk Drive, C2N, Joystick, £1,000+ games, Action Replay, £500+ mags, all leads, all boxed. Worth £1,600+ will sell for £199. Swap Atari ST. (061) 832 5809.

SPECTRUM 48K 5.25-inch Disk Drive, 2 joysticks, A4 size Printer + all Interfaces, loads of games and business software, V.G.C. £180. Tel: 902 6266 (Wembley).

IBM MSDOS 3.3. New and unused. 5.25-inch, 3.5-inch discs, manuals £25. Kempston House and Interface for Spectrum (disciple) £25. Contact Geoff (0323) 893294.

SPECTRUM goodies. Beta Basic. Hisoft Basic. Hisoft 'C". P.C.G. DTP. Art Studio. Your Spectrum 1-21 ZX computing March '86', June '89', for details contact Geoff (0323) 893294.

PARALLEL Interface for Atari 8 Bit computers. No software driver required £20. Decender ROM for Atari 1029 Printer with instructions £6. Tel: (075782) 662 (Yorkshire) evenings.

ZENITH Z180 portable 20Mb Disk including software £1,100 or with Packard Bell colour monitor £1,250. Tel: (0691) 85695.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 with colour monitor. Over £500 worth of games + manuals, mags, joystick and lightpen. Only a year old £350. Telephone St Albans (0727) 30905 pm.

SINCLAIR spectrum +2 less than one year old boxed including games, 150 games Robocop, Red Heat, joystick, pokes, mags all for £200. 01-997 2361.

AMSTRAD games, etc. on tape for sale or swap for C64 games. S.A.E. appreciated to: Heather Gilbertson, 94 Wyther Park Hill, Leeds LS12 2SZ.

ATARI ST sound sampler - 'Pro-sound Designer' cartridge and software. Excellent condition only £15!! (Gosh!). Write to: Mike, 103 Nursery Close, Hellesdon, Norwich, Norfolk NR6 5SL.

BBC Master 128 Turbo £400; Mono Monitor £50; DSDD Drives £100; Overview £40; Epson Printer £90; Printmaster £20; Teletext £60. Ring Aylsham 733883 after 7pm.

AMSTRAD 1640 ECD. Twin drive 5.25-inch, DMP 3160 Printer, Mouse, Mouse Pad etc. and over £600 worth of software. Excellent condition £900. Ring 01-953 3133 ask for Aidan.

CBM 64 Disk Drive, tape deck and joystick over £600 of games, manuals, very good condition. Ideal Xmas present £200. Worth £1,600. (0737) 350180.

MSX Music SF605 £50; YK01 £15; Sequencers 8 track £20; 16 track £25; Composer 1 £15; Composer 2 £20; Editor 1 £10; Editor 2 £15; Voices £10. Wanted YRM-301. 01-531 6146.

SUPERB Amiga game cheats, £5 for 10+ cheats (16205) words. Mark Page, 50 Victoria Avenue, Sleaford, Lincolnshire NG34 7LN.

PSION Organiser 2 off 64K Datapaks boxed £25 each or swap for Apricot Portable software, hardware, books, also any user group. Details 0408 21870 evenings.

BBC B system £250. ADFS, Wordwise, ACP and Starstruck. One disk drive, tape, printer and stand. Numerous games, books and magazines. Telephone (0252) 613360.

EINSTEIN twin disk drive computer, mono monitor and 80 column display card. Games, software and all manuals. Excellent condition. Boxed. Ideal Xmas present. £120 ono. Tel: (0205) 79591.

MARVELLOUS, Stupendous, Superb, Fandaabulous offer CBM 64 games, joystick, music-maker-keyboard, it's hellish, excellent condition. Ideal Xmas present. Hardly used £125 ono. Ring Pete (0388) 450457 after 5pm or else!

MIDI muscians! The perfect synth Casio CZ101, polyphonic, brilliant sounds, multi-timbral (4 sounds at once), perfect sequencer companion, portable, mini-keys, boxed £135. Mark (0663) 43388.

ATARI 520 STFM, 1Mb dive, 1Mb RAM (solderless upgrade), SM124, portable colour TV, DMA/SCSI Interface. £480 plus postage. Tel: (0270) 878225.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 computer with modulator plus games good condition £150. Tel: (0525) 713348.

AMIGA games, Fiendish Freddy, Kenny Dalglish Soccer Manager, Trivial Pursuit, Hit Disks Vol 1, as new £10 plus P&P. Other games £5 plus P&P. Phone (0908) 320002.

AMSTRAD PPC 640 DD Twin 3.5-inch drives with built in modem £400. Panasonic KX1081 Printer ideal for the PPC £60. Open to offers, call 01-969 8163.

GOUPIL club IBM compatible PC dual 3.5-inch drives supertwist LCD screen, 768K RAM, Recharger, Transformer, manuals, MSDOS, Basic and Discs £680. Phone Fareham (0329) 239652.

QL System, JS ROM, 896K, Twin 3.5-inch Drives, ICE ROM, Colour Monitor, Software - for details phone Andy 01-250 6166.

3.5-inch Ext cased 1Mb ST drive £60. Wordup V2-0 £40. NEC computer video monitor £20. Fast Basic £20. Wanted Wordwriter 2. Phone (0243) 778905 evenings/weekends.

MODEMS supra SM2400 V21/22/Bis £135. Demon 2, V21/23, £70. Eprom programmer, RS232, 24/28 pins, maximum 27512, £80, free delivery (C.O.D). Phone Jason on 0526 53329.

BBC model B latest release issue 7. Opus Challenger 40/80 51/4-inch disk drive. Opus Challenger RAM disk (256K) double density DFS, joysticks, many games £250 ono 021-357-6849.

AMIGA software - Stunt Car Racer, Indy Jones (adv), RVF Honda etc. All originals only £9 each. Phone 01-675-6419 (eves and week ends).

C64 originals from 50p each, many titles large SAE for lists. Michael Vainoca, 5 Woodside Cottages, Highwood, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 3RD.

AMIGA software, boxed as new, Outrun, Thunderblade, Operation Wolf, speedball, Afterburner £7.00 each + P+P. Shadow of the Beast £12.00. Tel Bob 01-949 0240.

ATARI SM125 and triangle, Twin 3.5-inch drives, both as new and boxed. Make me an offer. Tel 0565 53736, no offers refused, ring any time.

ATARI 520STFM, external drive, Epson 132 column printer £800 original software, PD disks, books, magazines, blank disks, joystick etc £450 ono. Phone 031 220 6187 after 5pm.

DISKS, Sony 100% error free guaranteed, loadsa them to clear, 35p upwards, 31/2", phone now, hurry 01-800 6173 David, 880K, no catch, simply cheap clearance price!!!

MPS801 Printer plus Datel's Printer IV Rom Chip fitted for CBM64. Only £65. Also Stop Press Disk DTP Package only £20 'phone 01-650 9010 (Beckingham, Kent).

CPC128 Colour excellent condition, £400+ of original software, joystick, some books, about 30 disks, offers around £230. A. Long. 8 Behay Gdns, Staythorpe, Newark, Notts NG23 5RL.

MULTI modem CBM 64/128 V21/23 built in Rom software, no interface needed, plugs straight into computer, auto dial/ answer. Sent C.O.D. for £70 021 784 6527.

COMMODORE 64, cassette deck, joystick, loads of games, all originals, including Robocop, sell for £100 Tel: Stephen on (0444) 400520.

COMMODORE 64 Christmas compendium with Datasette SFX keyboard and 58 software titles, inc Barbarian II, Renegade, Gameover, Indy. All serious offers considered phone Runcorn (0928) 711224 After 6pm.

AMSTRAD PCW8256 complete with Printer never used phone Martin work 01-586 6659 Home 01-794 8656 £125 O.V.N.O.

ELECTRON 32K, Plus 1, Data Recorder, Joysticks 10 games, 2 Rom games all leads, V.G.C., ideal Xmas gift only £70 phone: Rainham (04027) 58081.

SUPER C64 154k and loads loads more, can't fit it all in only £200 0536 203410.

MSX music comp/synth- Yamaha CX5M voicing, composing, recording, software and large keyboard books and cassettes also. £150 O.N.O. Tel: 0909 482401. (Nick)

ZX Spectrum 48k computer, with boxes, books, tape recorder, joystick, interface and £200 of software £85. Telephone Blagdon Hill 630.

FOR sale, Archimedes 310- 3700, Archimedes 3000-£500, Oki 192 printer- £250 and Cub 452 monitor £100. Owners have switched to Amiga's and ST's. Call (0222) 731451, Craig.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 with mono monitor and modulator + manual and software, hardly used, will accept only £100 Tel: (01) 470 7464.

128K Spectrum +2, joystick, interface magazines all in good condition. 50 games including Robocop, Renegade. Worth over £500. Bargain at £180 phone Norfolk (0362) 820891.

C16 Classics for sale over 100 original (boxed) games send a S.A.E. price list Mr. T.T. Williams. 44 Elm Park, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary Eire.

M.G.T. +D Disk drive/ printer interface for spectrum with DS/DD 3.5-inch disk drive. Software inc. +DHacker. boxed. Under guarantee V.G.C. After 6pm £100 Tel: (021) 7435190.

AMSTRAD CPC 6128 colour monitor no software etc. V.G.C. only £150 or something close (O.N.O.) call Martin after school 01-788-9910.

ATARI 130XE with supermon 1050 drive with Lazer XC12 cassette Xetec Printer Interface 100's Disks £250 O.N.O. Burton (0283) 62576 after 6pm.

SINCLAIR QL Excellent condition £100.00 Tel:- 01-373-8816 Ask for Joe.

ACORN Electron, joystick with interface, Datacorder, manual, book, games etc. Good condition. £50 O.N.O. Phone Barnsley 0226 203044.

PROGRAMMING books The Ins and Outs Of The Amstrad. Amstrad Whole Memory Guide. £5 each. Phone David on Sheffield 373772 After 4pm.

YAMAHA CX5MII/128 music computer with midi recorder, Composer II, Voice Data 96, software all boxed all manuals plus cassette recorder £195.00 0204 791116 (Bolton) Evenings.

ATARI ST Fast Basic (Rom), Multiface, Sidearms, mach 3 all good condition and original. Offers, or swap for ST monitor. Phone Keith 0473 221243 (Ipswich).

DRAGON'S Lair, Amiga original unused comes on six disks £25 01-529 2073.

Always Reasonable Reliable And No Fuss

COMPUTERS

AMIGA A500
Includes TV Modulator, mouse. 10 Star Pack + Photon Paint
RRP £399.00
OFFER PRICE.....£375.00

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK
Includes Batman The Movie, New Zealand Story,.F18 Interceptor, Deluxe Paint II, TV Modulator
RRP £399.00
OFFER PRICE £375.00

A500 CLASS OF THE 90's PACK
Complete Educational Package
Extensive software, too much to list
Total Value - £1002.00
RRP £573.00
Our Price £516.00 inc VAT

ATARI

ATARI 520 STE POWER PACK
Includes 20 games, music software, business organizer, Hi-Soft basic
RRP £399.00
OFFER PRICE.....£360.00

ATARI 520 STE EXPLORER PACK
RRP £299.00
OFFER PRICE.....£275.00

COMMODORE C64 LIGHT FANTASTIC PACK
Includes Light gun, 3D glasses and 9 quality software titles
£149.00

SPECTRUM SPECTRUM +2 PACK
Includes Light gun, 6 games and joystick
£149.00

AMSTRAD PCW PCW 9512
+ Daisywheel printer
Plus Free Auto Sheet Feeder
RRP £573.00
OFFER PRICE.....£516.00

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833
Colour Med-res
RRP £299.00
OFFER PRICE.....£240.00
Includes lead ST/Amiga
Please state which

ATARI SM124
Mono hi-res
RRP £149.00
OFFER PRICE.....£135.00

DISK DRIVES

AMIGA
1Meg 3.5" Slimline daisychainable, disable switch
OFFER PRICE.....£74.95

ATARI ST
1 Meg 3.5" Slimline Joystick Powered
OFFER PRICE.....£69.95
OFFER PRICE with PSU £79.95

UPGRADES

A501
1/2 Meg upgrade with clock card
RRP £149.99
OFFER PRICE.....£129.00
1/2 Meg without clock.....£85.00
Inc 1 Meg Dungeon Master game.

PRINTERS

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN DMP
Draft 192, LQ60, Friction/ tractor feed
RRP £441.00
OFFER PRICE.....£299.00
Price includes Amiga ST/PC lead, 2 year warranty

STAR LC10 9 PIN DMP
Including Lead
£169.00

STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER
Including Lead
£210.00

- Credit card 24 hour facility
- Credit cards not debited until goods despatched
- Offered subject to availability and price change
- Same day despatch on stock items
- Amstrad authorized business dealer
- Ring for price lists
- Large selection of games on most formats
- Large selection of business software IBM/PC compatibles

IBM/PC COMPATIBLE

AMSTRAD PC PC 1512

SD MONO	£442
DD MONO	£549
SD COLOUR	£569
DD COLOUR	£639

PC 2086
(Includes Lotus Symphony)

SD MONO	£649
DD MONO	£729
HD MONO	£935
SD COLOUR	£755
DD COLOUR	£835
HD COLOUR	£1,039

12" HI-RES COLOUR
SD £859 - DD £935 - HD £1,145
14" HI-RES COLOUR
SD £959 - DD £1,039 - HD £1,249

AMSTRAD PORTABLES

PPC 512	D	£429
PPC 512	DD	£549
PPC 1640	D	£549
PPC 1640	DD	£629

COMMODORE PC

PC10

SD MONO	£568
DD MONO	£620
SD COLOUR	£723
DD COLOUR	£775
SD EGA COLOUR	£878
DD EGA COLOUR	£930

PC10 FRAMEWORK MOUSE & MPS 1230 PRINTER

MONO	£982
COLOUR	£1189
EGA COLOUR	£1344

PC10-40 HD FRAMEWORK MOUSE & MPS 1230 PRINTER

Mono	£1189
Colour	£1344
EGA Colour	£1499

PC20 HD

MONO	£826
COLOUR	£982
EGA COLOUR	£1137

PC30 HD WINDOWS & MOUSE

MONO	£1240
COLOUR	£1396
EGA COLOUR	£1499

PC40 HD (VGA)

MONO	£1650
COLOUR	£1850

PC40 HD (VGA) TAPE STREAMER

MONO	£1965
COLOUR	£2195

Prices include 12 months on site maintenance

ATARI PC

PC3

DD EGA MONO	£620

PC3 HD

30 Meg HD EGA MONO	£826

PC4 HD

60 Meg HD EGA MONO	£1445
60 Meg HD VGA Colour	£1650

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS VISA We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN

STATE MAKE AND MODEL OF COMPUTER

WHY NOT CALL IN AND SEE US

Mail Order Send Cheques/PO to:
ARRAN COMPUTERS
17A LOWER HILLGATE, STOCKPORT
SK1 1JQ
TELEPHONE 061 480 3975

PRICES INC. VAT
P&P FREE UK ONLY
OVERSEAS ADD £3.00
NEXT DAY COURIER ADD £5.00

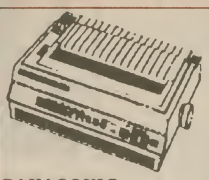
MEDIAWARE MEDIAWARE

TEL 0270 666616

MEDIA

PRINTERS

SPECIAL OFFER:
1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE ONLY £15.00 (ON SELECTED MODELS).
FREE IBM CABLE WITH ALL PRINTERS OVER £150.00



PANASONIC

KXP 1081	118.50
KXP 1180	144.00
KXP 1124	225.00
KXP 1592	258.00
KXP 1595	319.00
KXP 1540	404.00

MANNESMAN TALLY

MT81	99.00
MT91	529.00

STAR

LC 10	135.00
LC 10 II	160.00
LC 10 C	168.00
LC 15	265.00
LC 24-10	199.00
LC 24-15	325.00
FR 10	315.00
FR 15	405.00
XB24-10	405.00
XB24-15	535.00

EPSON

LX 400	133.00
LX 850	177.00
FX 850	363.00
FX 1050	399.00
EX 800	423.00
EX 1000	545.00
LQ 400	204.00
LQ 550	259.00
LQ 850	438.00
LQ 860	519.00
LQ 1050	524.00
LQ 1060	649.00
LQ 2550	835.00
DFX 5000	1153.00
TLQ 4800	1445.00
SQ 850	597.00
SQ 2550	866.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

Thinkjet	289.00
Quietjet	354.00
Quietjet +	419.00
DeskJet	449.00
DeskJet Plus	549.00
PaintJet	699.00

CITIZEN

120D(Parallel)	104.00
180E	124.00
MSP15E	184.00
MSP 40	198.00
MSP 45	247.00
MSP 50	286.00
MSP 55	289.00
Swift 24	249.00
HQP 40	294.00
HQP 45	363.00

DICONIX PORTABLES

150	242.00
300	412.00
300W	482.00

BROTHER

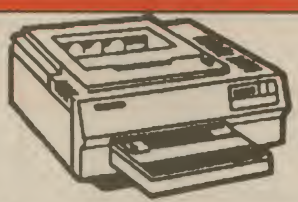
1109	128.00
1209	164.00
1224	252.00
1818	325.00
1824	422.00
HR 20	364.00
HR 40	682.00
1724	473.00
1709 XL	566.00
2518	630.00
2524	713.00
Twinwriter 5	738.00
4018	1171.00
4018 XL	1296.00
3524	941.00

NEC

P2200	233.00
P6+	419.00
P7+	539.00
P9XL	858.00

ALSO AVAILABLE: SHEET FEEDERS, RIBBONS, LISTING PAPER, FONTS ETC. CALL FOR PRICES

LASER PRINTERS



PANASONIC KXP 4450	11PPM	1225.00
BROTHER HL-8E	8PPM	1369.00
BROTHER HL-8D	8PPM	2185.00
BROTHER HL-8PS	8PPM	2520.00
EPSON GQ5000	8PPM	1150.00
STAR LP8	8PPM	1199.00
STAR LP8-11T	8PPM	1695.00
HP LASERJET IIP	4PPM	885.00
HP LASERJET II	8PPM	1260.00
HP LASERJET IID	6PPM	1945.00
KYOCERA F1000	10PPM	POA
KYOCERA F1200	10PPM	POA
KYOCERA F22005	10PPM	POA
KYOCERA F3000	16PPM	POA
KYOCERA P2000	10PPM	POA
MANNESMAN TALLY MT 905	6PPM	905.00
QUME CRYSTAL PRINT WP	6PPM	815.00
QUME CRYSTAL PRINT II	6PPM	1110.00
QUME CRYSTAL PUBLISHER	6PPM	2115.00
OLIVETTI PG 208	6PPM	1260.00
OLIVETTI PG 306	6PPM	980.00

MOST LASERS INC. 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE - PLEASE CALL

SCANNERS

CANON IX12 IMAGE SCAN	730.00
CANON IX12F	995.00
CANON INTERFACE	150.00
PANASONIC FX-R5505	1049.00
DFI HS3000 + (HANDY SCANNER)	145.00
OCR SOFTWARE	75.00
OCR DELUXE	135.00
LOGITECH HANDYSCAN	199.00

GRAPHIC CARDS

ORCHID DESIGNER 800	175.00
ORCHID PRO DESIGNER	240.00
ORCHID PRO DESIGNER +	349.00
VIDEO 7 VGA	189.00

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

UPGRADE YOUR LASERJET II OR CANNON LBP TO A FULLY FUNCTIONAL POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE PRINTER

35 RESIDENT POSTSCRIPT FONTS. FASTER THAN TYPICAL POSTSCRIPT PRINTERS

EICON CARD ONLY £1395

LASER TONERS

HP LASERJET I	57.50	KYOCERA 2 PACK	68.00
HP LASERJET II	63.50	CANON A1/A2	59.95
PANASONIC KXP		EPSON	16.50
4450	26.00	QUME 2 PACK	89.00

FULL RANGE OF MEMORY AND FONTS AVAILABLE FOR ALL LASERS

TAPE STREAMERS

WANGTEK (INC. SYTOS SOFTWARE)

IBM PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLE.

40MB HALF HEIGHT INTERNAL	274.00
60MB HALF HEIGHT INTERNAL	495.00
40MB EXTERNAL	359.00
60MB EXTERNAL	575.00

DATA SWITCHES

SERIAL/RS232	2 WAY	12.50
SERIAL/RS232	4 WAY	18.50
SERIAL/RS232	X-OVER	19.95
PARALLEL/CENT	2 WAY	14.00
PARALLEL/CENT	4 WAY	19.50
PARALLEL/CENT	X-OVER	20.95

DISK DRIVES

3.5" 720K EXTERNAL FOR AMSTRAD 1512/1640	94.00
3.5" 720K INT. FOR 5.25" SPACE (INC. FRAME)	69.00
5.25" 360K/1.2MB EXT. SWITCHABLE FOR PS/2 USER	89.00
5.25" 360K INTERNAL (INC. FRAME)	89.00

HARD CARDS

WESTERN DIGITAL

WESTERN DIGITAL 32MB/65Ms	188.00
WESTERN DIGITAL 40MB/65Ms	269.00

ALL ABOVE INCLUDE XTREE SOFTWARE

SEAGATE

SEAGATE 32MB/40Ms	239.00

MONITORS

NEC 14" MULTISYNC 2A	345.00
NEC 14" MULTISYNC 3D	449.00
NEC 15" MULTISYNC +	720.00
NEC 20" MULTISYNC 5D	1398.00
16" MONOGRAPH PAPER WHITE	868.00
SAMSUNG 12" FST TTL GREEN	69.00
SAMSUNG 12" FST TTL AMBER	75.00
SAMSUNG 12" FST TTL WHITE	75.00
SAMSUNG 14" FST TTL GREEN	79.00
SAMSUNG 14" FST TTL AMBER	85.00
SAMSUNG 14" FST TTL WHITE	89.00
SAMSUNG 14" EGA/CGA	249.00
SAMSUNG 14" VGA	249.00
SAMSUNG A4 PAPER WHITE INC. GRAPHICS CARD	673.00
PHILIPS/AHKTER 12" 7513 MONO	69.00
PHILIPS 14" CM 8833 CGA	189.00

TERMINALS

WYSE TERMINALS

WYSE 30	243.00	WYSE 60	329.00
WYSE 50	293.00	WYSE 85	343.00

CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL CO-PROCESSORS

8087 5MHZ	70.00	80287 10MHZ	195.00
8087 8MHZ	103.00	80387 16MHZ	254.00
8087 10MHZ	145.00	80387 20MHZ	320.00
80287 6MHZ	115.00	80387 25MHZ	585.00
80287 8MHZ	175.00		

PRINTER CABLES

2m IBM PRINTER CABLE	6.00
3m IBM PRINTER CABLE	6.95
2m CENTRONICS M/M	6.50

MICE/GRAPHICS

GENIUS GM6 +	28.95
GENIUS GM6000	39.50
PC OPTICAL II, INC PC PAINT	105.80
MOUSE MATS	2.99
GENIUS GT-1212 GRAPHICS TABLET 12"X 12"	285.00

DATA CARTRIDGE

3M DATA CARTRIDGES

DC1000	11.80	DC600A	16.90
DC2000	14.30	DC600XTD	16.20

FULL RANGE EX. STOCK

Open Saturday 10am-4.00pm Commencing February 3rd 1990

MEDIAWARE

MEDIAWARE

FAX 0270 665556

BRANDED DISKS

SONY 3M TDK Verbatim

3M

BOXES OF 10	1-2	3-9	10+	25+
5.25" 744 SS-DD 48 tpi	5.80	5.40	4.80	4.40
5.25" 745 DS-DD 48 tpi	6.20	5.70	5.00	4.25
5.25" 747 DS-QD 96 tpi	9.50	9.20	8.60	8.25
5.25" 799 DS-HD 96 tpi	9.90	9.60	8.90	8.50
3.5" SS-DD 136 tpi	10.90	10.00	9.70	9.20
3.5" DS-DD 136 tpi	12.50	11.60	10.70	10.00
3.5" DS-HD 2.0 Mb	27.50	26.75	24.00	22.00

VERBATIM DATALIFE

BOXES OF 10	1-2	3-9	10+	25+
5.25" SS-DD 48 tpi	5.70	5.30	4.60	4.20
5.25" DS-DD 48 tpi	6.10	5.50	5.20	4.50
5.25" DS-QD 96 tpi	9.40	8.90	8.70	8.40
5.25" DS-HD 1.6 Mb	9.70	9.20	8.90	7.75
3.5" SS-DD 135 tpi	10.00	9.50	9.00	8.75
3.5" DS-DD 135 tpi	11.00	10.50	10.00	9.30
3.5" DS-HD 2.0 Mb	26.00	25.00	23.00	21.00

SONY

BOXES OF 10	1-2	3-9	10+	25+
5.25" SS-DD 48 tpi	6.10	5.60	4.90	4.60
5.25" DS-DD 48 tpi	6.20	5.70	5.00	4.60
5.25" DS-QD 96 tpi	10.00	9.60	9.40	9.00
5.25" DS-HD 1.6 Mb	10.50	10.00	9.50	9.00
3.5" SS-DD 135 tpi	11.00	10.00	9.00	8.30
3.5" DS-DD 135 tpi	12.00	11.50	10.50	8.30
3.5" DS-HD 2.0 Mb	27.50	26.50	24.00	22.00

TDK

BOXES OF 10	1-2	3-9	10+	25+
5.25" DS-DD 48 tpi	5.20	4.95	4.50	4.35
5.25" DS-QD 96 tpi	9.00	8.90	8.85	8.75
5.25" DS-HD 1.6 Mb	9.50	9.25	9.00	8.85
3.5" DS-DD 135 tpi	11.00	10.75	10.00	8.05
3.5" DS-HD 2.0 Mb	26.50	25.75	23.00	21.75

5.25" BULK DISKS 3.5"

5.25" DISKS	50	250	500	1000
SS-DD 48tpi	.24	.22	.20	.18
DS-DD 48tpi	.24	.22	.20	.18
DS-QD 96tpi	.26	.24	.23	.21
DS-HD 1.6Mb	.52	.49	.48	.46

3.5" DISKS	50	250	500	1000
SS-DD 135 tpi	.62	.57	.53	.47
DS-DD 135 tpi	.63	.59	.55	.49
DS-HD 2.0 Mb	1.65	1.63	1.58	1.49

BULK DISKS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE. PRICES ARE PER DISK & INCL. ENVELOPES AND LABELS

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES WITH DISKS

5.25" DISKS AND BOXES

25 x 5.25" DS-QD 96 tpi Disks with 50 Capacity Lockable Box	10.86
50 x 5.25" DS-QD 96 tpi Disks with 100 Capacity Lockable Box	16.00
100 x 5.25" DS-QD 96 tpi Disks with 100 Capacity Lockable Box	25.50

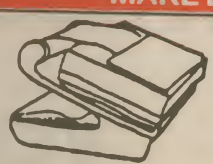
3.5" DISKS AND BOXES

25 x 3.5" DS-DD 135 tpi Disks with 40 Capacity Lockable Box	19.95
45 x 3.5" DS-DD 135 tpi Disks with 80 Capacity Lockable Box	29.95
75 x 3.5" DS-DD 135 tpi Disks with 80 Capacity Lockable Box	49.95

IF HIGH DENSITY DISKS ARE REQUIRED: ADD 30p PER 5.25" DISK AND/OR 90p PER 3.5" DISK

"MAKE EASY" PRODUCTS

Adjustable COPY HOLDER Desk Clamping — Only £12.50



PRINTER STAND
YU-25A 80 Col £24.00
YU-25B 130 Col £29.00

STORAGE BOXES
3.5" 40 Disk Capacity £5.99
3.5" 80 Disk Capacity £6.50
5.25" 50 Disk Capacity £5.99
5.25" 100 Disk Capacity £6.50

VDU ARM
Heavy Duty (65 lbs) Fully Adjustable
Wall, Desk or Clamp Fittings £89.00

Account Terms available for Government, Education & PLC Establishments on 7 or 30 day basis. Please call for details

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

0270 - 666616

MEDIAWARE LIMITED
Unit 9, Huntsbank Industrial Estate
Crewe Road, Wistaston
Crewe, Cheshire, CW2 6QT
Tel: 0270 - 666616/664236

E & OE All prices and supplies subject to change without notification

To: MEDIAWARE, Unit 9, Huntsbank Industrial Estate, Crewe Road, Wistaston, Crewe, Cheshire, CW2 6QT

I wish to order _____

My Computer is _____

I enclose Cheque/PO for £_____ inc VAT & P/P

Or charge my Access/Visa No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____ Signature _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Tel No. _____

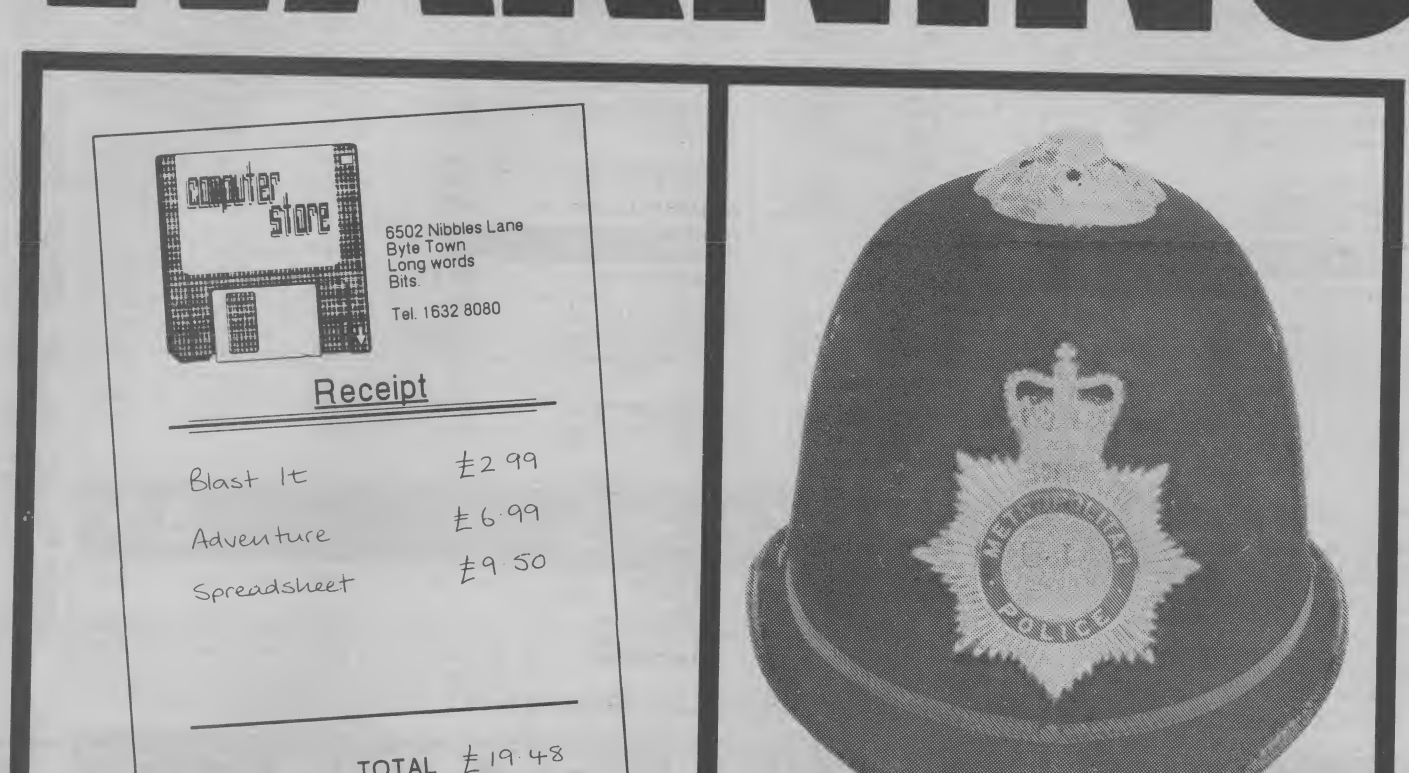
PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS

MEDIAWARE

Open Saturday 10am-4.00pm Commencing February 3rd 1990

MEDIAWARE MEDIAWARE

WARNING



THIS SORT OF BILL IF YOU PAY FOR THEM

THIS SORT OF BILL IF YOU DON'T

A pirated game could result in a visit from you know who.

THIS CAMPAIGN IS ORGANISED BY
ELSPA
EUROPEAN LEISURE SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

Any information on piracy should be passed to The Federation Against Software Theft. Telephone 01-240 6756

PIRACY IS THEFT

PSION XP, 32k Datapak and comms link, half year old. Cost £225 accept around £130 or swap for ST monitor. Phone Keith 0473 221243. (Ipswich).

ATARI 800 XL + 1050 disk drive + Brother HR5 Printer + joystick some mags and disks £150 Tel: Ron on 0440 63002.

CBM-64, Datacassette, joystick, Expert MK III, Loadsa games £99. Also Amiga contacts wanted.

3.5-inch NEC internal drive. Boxed as new. 720k. Only £40 O.N.O. Aldershot 549058.

AMSTRAD 1512 20MB hard disk. Colour Monitor lots of business software £600 Tel: Dave Norwich 745512.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 with colour monitor, built in Datacoder £100 of software, lightpen, Stereo Amp, Speech Synthesiser, Speakers, Magazines £260. Phone (0535) 886039 after 6pm.

CBM 64 computer 'Hollywood' pack with 50 games Silkworm, Last Ninja II, Rtype, only 7 months old. Only £220. Tel: Chesterfield 476063 for more details.

IBM disk drives - one 5.25-inch 360K for XT, one 5.25-inch 1.2M for AT - both uncased and both unused - £60 and £75. Tel: (0702) 559005.

ATARI ST originals, 010S £5, Night Raiders £5, Star Trek £5. Also Amiga software, Fire-Brigade £10, Grand Prix Circuit £10, World Class Leader Board £5. Tel: Brentwood 216112.

SPECTRUM +2 disk. Also disk drive and Interface £300 worth games, two joysticks, boxed as new, worth £600+ sell for £250 ono. Tel: (0787) 74464 after 6pm and ask for Brenda.

BBC 5.25-inch 40/80T Double sided no PSU £40. BBC B speech upgrade (Acorn) £15. ATPL Sideways ROM / RAM (inc RAM) £20. The lot £70. Phone: Stephen, evenings (0843) 298902.

C128+ 15Y4 Disk Drive, Joystick, Games, Tape Deck etc. £270, ACE 80, Amiga originals, boxed as new. B/ham (0543) 71233.

PROTEXT (PC) £42. For BBC: A.D.T., Publisher, Stop Press, Inter Sheet, Viewstore £20. Extra Extra, ADI £10. Tel: (091) 2677302 evenings, 2326002 ext 3672 day.

COMMODORE 64, DD1541, cassette, C1525 Printer, Simon's Basic plus extension, Easyscript, Multiplan, Assembler, Plotter. £275 ono. Ideal Xmas present! Phone (0273) 464572 or 592588 evenings.

COMMODORE C128D DPS1101 Printer, Hantarex Colour Monitor, Swiftcalc, Superbase, Superscript, Basic 8, DBase 2, Petspeed £500 ono. Phone (0273) 464572 or 592588 evenings.

NINTENDO control deck, Zapper Gun, R.O.B., Advantage Joystick, Can Play American and Jap games, plus fifteen American, Thirteen British, Two Jap games including Zelda 2 £300. (0475) 23860.

ZX81 2K plug in RAM the ZX81 pocket book £10 ono. Dragon 32 slight fault, books, software offer. Tel: (0460) 40269 ask for Steve.

COMMODORE 64, Datasette, Dustcover, 4 Joysticks, £250+ of software, including Buggy Boy, Seuck, Ghosts 'n' Goblins, all originals. WORTH £450.
SELL £120. Tel: (0704) 78493.

1Mb 520STFM for sale. £600 of S/W (inc. Summer Pack) + leads £299, no offers. Mint condition. 7 Montgomery Street, Sparkbrook, Birmingham B11 1EN. Fast response.

ATARI 800XL computer with Data Recorder, some software, Joysticks etc mint boxed condition. £90 ono, contact Paul (0533) 771707 after 6pm.

SINCLAIR Spectrum 48K computer with manuals and boxed plus Datacorder, boxed, lots of games, joystick, interface, boxed £75 cash. Medway (0634) 725504. Hi Neil Mell.

AMSTRAD CPC 6128 Colour Monitor, Second Disk Drive, Numerous extras including Joystick, Recorder etc. serious and games software worth hundreds, subscription to 'AA", boxed £475 ono. (0272) 691471.

1640 ECD 20Mb HD, loads software, WPerfect, Words Autoroute plus, boxed, covers £700. Paul (0625) 610852 or week (0248) 370025 ask for Vanessa, leave message.

C64 XC12, 200 games, books and magazines, joystick, boxed as new any reasonable offer considered. Tel: (Birminham) 021-354 3315 3pm-6pm Neil.

ATARI ST software for sale. All original and in excellent condition, 34 games from £3 to £9 each. Please ring (05438) 4102 evenings only.

SPECTRUM 48K with Multiface, Tape Deck, all leads, Interface, Joystick and games + free magazines all for £99. Phone now ask for David.

COMMODORE 64C, Oceanic Drive, Twin tapes, Expert Cartridge, Software, Magazines, 40 Blank Disks. Demonstrations available if needed. £340 only. Phone (0942) 33605.

XT Motherboard, 8MHz with 640K, games Port and Clock. Only £140, offers welcome. Phone (0256) 840981 after 6pm ask for Lincoln.

BBC B cassette recorder, manual, plenty of software and 1 joystick. Excellent condition £180. Tel: Reading (0734) 419417.

PSION Organiser Model-XP, good condition with manual. Selling to upgrade, welcome all offers for quick sale. Charles Trager, 7 Grantley Street, Glasgow, G41 3PT.

BBC B, 40/80T Drive, ROM Board, AMX Mouse, Small Sony Colour Monitor, S/W, Plinth, Disks, Joystick. £220 ono or swap for Amiga Hard Disk. 01-539 5918.

SPECTRUM 48K, Tape Recorder, Spare K/Board, Kempston Printer Interface, Kempston Joystick Interface, Joystick, games etc. £55. 01-539 5918.

SPECTRUM Software, many games, utilities and books available. Write for lists P. Kempley, 21 Chart House Road, Ash Vale, Aldershot.

SPECTRUM games for sale. All originals. Price range for £1.50 to £5.00. Phone (044282) 6180.

CITIZEN 120D Printer parallel Interface + lead, 8 months old £100 ono. (0474) 535556.

SHEKHANA COMPUTERS

Sony disks 3.5" DSDD box of 10 ..... £9.99
Sony disks 3.5" DSDD box of 50 ..... £47.50
JVC disks 3.5" DSDD box of 10 ..... £9.99
JVC disks 3.5" DSDD box of 50 ..... £47.50
Sony bulk - unbranded 3.5" DSDD x 10 ..... £6.99
Sony bulk - unbranded 3.5" DSDD x 50 ..... £30.00
JVC high density 3.5" DSHD x 10 ..... £24.99
JVC high density 3.5" DSHD x 50 ..... £119.95
JVC 5.25" DSDD x box of 10 ..... £6.99
JVC 5.25" DSDD x box of 50 ..... £32.50
JVC 5.25" high density DSHD x 10 ..... £9.99
JVC 5.25" high density DSHD x 50 ..... £49.00
Maxell 5.25" high density DSHD x 10 ..... £9.99
Maxell 5.25" high density DSHD x 50 ..... £49.00
Unbranded 5.25" DSDD box of 10 ..... £4.99
Unbranded 5.25" DSDD box of 50 ..... £22.50
Maxell 3" CF2 box of 10 ..... £24.99
Maxell 3" CF2 box of 50 ..... £119.95
Sega 16-bit Megadrive Console £199.99
PC Engine games console £199.99
Amiga 1/2 meg memory expansion £79.95
2nd drive for Atari ST £79.95
2nd drive for Amiga £79.95
Nintendo Game Boy £89.95

All disks are genuine and are all guaranteed by us.
Cheques/P.O payable to:
SCS (E), 655 Green Lanes, London N8 0QY.
Ring 01-348 2907, or 01 889 9412 01-340 8565.
Fax your order to - 01-889 9413.
Please add 50p P+P per box of 10 disks.

Access VISA

E.E.C. LTD

QL FROM £90

PRINTERS FROM £50

QL BACK UP COMPLETE JM ROM £90
QL BACK UP COMPLETE JS ROM £100

QL COMPLETE AS NEW 2.35 SOFTWARE
JS ROM with Quill, Abacus, Archive + Easel £130
Same with JM ROM £120
90 days warranty on above items
NB: We may have refurbished second owners QLs at reduced prices please telephone.
BARGAIN PRINTERS NL10 WITH THE ABOVE ITEMS £110.00

★ SPECTRUMS AS NEW ★
48k+ £69.95, 128k £89.95, PLUS 2 £109.95

★ PRINTER CLEARANCE ★
★ ALPHACOM 32 with I.Face & PSU for SPECTRUM ..... £49.95★
ALPHACOM PAPER 1 ROLL £3.50, 5 Roll Pack £12.95
★ SEIKOSHA GP 50S Dot Matrix 40 Col., 40 cps ..... £59.95 ★
(NB above Printers plug into exp. slot & go)
★ SEIKOSHA GP 100A Dot Matrix 80 Col., 50 cps, ... £79.95 ★
Tractor Feed, ideal for QL and Spectrum with Centronics Interface ..... £24.95 only extra
★ NL 10 Dot Matrix 120 cps. NLQ 30 cps 80 Col Tractor & Sheet Feed Serial Interface - supplied with Free lead for QL & Spectrum .£140

★ COMMODORE BARGAINS ★
★ **BROTHER HR10** Letter Quality Daisywheel 2K Buffer Tractor Feed, 80 Col., 12 cps. CBM Lead free. ..... £129.95 ★
★ NL 10 Dot Matrix 120 cps. NLQ 30cps 80 Col Tractor & Sheet Feed with Commodore Interface Supplied with Free Lead ..... £140.00 ★

★ **MICRODRIVE EXPANSION KIT**★
Includes Microdrive, Interface 1, Booklet, Network lead, intro, cartridge and flex connector £69.95
EXTRA MICRODRIVES (Reconditioned) **£16.95**

CARTRIDGES
Singles £2.00 **10 for £18.00** **100 for £170.00**
INTERFACE 1 CONNECTORS AND LEADS each £3.50
PRINTER (RS232) LEADS FOR INTERFACE ONE **£12.95**
POWER SUPPLY UNITS 48k Std **£8.95**
POWER SUPPLY for Heavy Duty or 128K **£9.95**
POWER SUPPLY for QL or Commodore **£18.95**

★ Min. Orders £10.00. £6.00 Carriage - Printers and Micros. £3.00 other items P & P UK
Overseas add £15.00 Printers etc. £5.00 others. Terms CWO or Visa/Access. All offers subject to availability.

Orders to EEC Ltd. Dept NCE 1,
18-21 Misbourne House, Chiltern Hill,
Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UE. Tel: 0753 888866

Access VISA

EXPRESS SALES

IS YOUR COMPANY PART OF IT?

Would you like to be able to do the following, all from the "comfort" of your office, and at a VERY small cost.

Contact Head Office in a split second with masses of information. Advertise to over 300,000 potential customers. Allow customers to order products over their computer to arrive at your office in a few seconds. Display pages of information about your various products. Contact any of your potential or existing customers/clients in no time at all, and with no cost for stamps etc.

The list of facilities that you can do on British Telecom's Prestel service is endless, and now it's within the reach of everyone, just think of all the information you can display and update immediately at a few pence a day.

Give Carl Wright a ring on 0603 501633 if you are interested in becoming a Prestel Sub IP, or write for written details to the address below:

DDP
10 Gould Road, Norwich, Norfolk, NR2 3QH
Fax: 0603 250689
Prestel: 011155079/011158594. BT Gold 74:MIK2380

PRINTERS

Compare Our Prices

STAR		PANASONIC	
LC10	£127.00	KXP 1180	£143.00
LC10 Colour	£168.00	KXP 1124	£219.00
LC15	£264.00	*KXP 1540	£424.00
LC24 10	£195.00	*KXP 4450 Laser	£1310.00
LC24 15	£329.00		

*** Includes Free 12 month on-site maintenance.**
All UK versions. Please phone for FREE advice.

31 Holly Drive, Waterlooville, Portsmouth. PO7 8HN

Just add VAT at 15% and £6 for delivery which is by 24 hour Courier. Payment by PO, Cheque, Access or Visa.

NOVATECH **(0705) 255779**

SINCLAIR REPAIRS & SPARES

Spectrum 48K	£16.00	Microdrive	£14.00
128K, + 2, + 3	£22.00	QL	£27.00
Interface I	£15.00	All prices include VAT and return postage	

Many spares and leads stocked
Send 19p stamp for prices (state computer)
Send cheque or postal order and computer to:
ACE REPAIRS, Outways Farm, Pelynt, Looe, Cornwall, PL13 2NW.
Tel: 0503 20282

AMIABLE PUBLIC DOMAIN

105 Denmark Square, Aldershot, Hampshire, GU12 4TP. Tel: 0252-23738

Over 600 disks, virus free, all The Popular collections for less than £2.00 per disk.
FOR AMIGAS
Send £1.00 or blank disk and return postage & packaging for disk catalogue & virus killer.
FOR AMIGAS
Cheque and postal orders to D.Burns.

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

01 727 0424

GET AN ST FOR XMAS?

If yes then why not buy P.D. from us.
FREE catalogue with STOS, Budgie & P.D. sections. From 95p a disc.

Paradise Computers
Britain's fastest growing P.D. company

S.A.E. to: Paradise Computers Catalogue Dept., 9 Westfield Crescent, Brighton BN1 8JB

ELECTRIC PD MAIL ORDER

Write or phone for your FREE list quoting the name of your computer

AMIGA

Superbase Personal II	£79.00
MCC Assembler	£60.00
Devpac version 2	£51.00
Kindwords 2	£45.00

We also do games, business software. Educational software for the Amstrad, Atari, ST, Commodore 64, Amiga, IBM PC and Spectrum. Also stocked are games for Nintendo, the PC engine and Sega.

Prices include VAT and UK Postage & Packaging. Europe - add 70p per game. Outside Europe add £1 per game. *Cheques and P.O's to:*

ELECTRIC P.D.
7 Park Road, Haltwhistle, Northumberland, NE49 9AR
TEL: (0434) 321942

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALISTS

★ All types repaired from £15 ★ Please ring for details ★

0909 483255

P & J Enterprises
18, Anston Avenue, Worksop, Notts S81 7HT

COMPUTER REPAIRS

ATARI ST, COMMODORE AMIGA,
Estimates given free of charge if required.Three months warranty, quick turnaround
ATARI upgrade to 1 meg.....£85 Memory fitted ATARI upgrade to 1 meg.....£85 Disc Drive fitted
ATARI Drive Reverse Make External Drive "A" Internal "B"
ATARI Mouse/Joy extension leads.....£7.50 AMIGA half meg memory upgrade.....£85.00
Very cheap repair rates. Damaged unwanted computers bought for cash .Coffee removed from keyboard?
Any computer, IBM, Lap Tops, printers - Repair service available.
Sting Public Domain Software - Tel: 051 546 4640. Lotus 4 software half price. Other original titles available
Please send computer to address shown below with history of fault and leads, etc. No charge if no repair carried out.
FUTURE ELECTRICAL & INSTRUMENT SERVICES
10 WEBER ROAD, MERSEYSIDE, L33 7SW
TELEPHONE: 051 548 6940 or 0695 25881 (evenings)

ATARI ST & IBM PC PUBLIC DOMAIN

A PREMIER SERVICE DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR THOSE NEW TO ATARI & IBM PC COMPUTERS. WE HAVE QUALITY PROGRAMS.

* Desktop Publishing	* Copiers	* Music
* Art & Design	* Databases	* Accessories
* Educational	* BUDGIE GAMES	* Premier Section (ST)

For a FREE catalogue send a 9 x 6.5" SAE (24 or 30p stamp).
An Atari ST introductory disk is available for only £1.00
ALPHA COMPUTING, 32 Meadow Drive, Halifax, West Yorkshire HX3 5JZ.

SOFTCELL SUPER SAVERS PC SHAREWARE

£1.75 Per Disk Fully Inclusive

Copy Master	£1.75	Ford Car 2 (2)	£3.50
Tree View	£1.75	PC Dash Board	£1.75
Peasy Dos	£1.75	Pop Up Thesaurus	£1.75
Dos Tech Ref	£1.75	STD Codes	£1.75
OS II Manual	£1.75	+ 100's more	

PC & AT Range
* Quality
* Value
* Free Software

SCHNEIDER COMPUTERS

10 5/14 Discs £16.00, 10 3 1/2 Discs £25.00. For further details write or phone for a FREE catalogue!
Softcell Services, Dept NCE, 9 St Wells St, Cardiff. CF1 8DW
Tel: Cardiff (0222) 222895 *anytime*

SPECTRUM TAPE TO DRIVE

Transpack 1 - for all drive systems. Includes CU5 and other software and sample transfers. Not for the novice...£12.00. For the difficult programs information books 1, 2 or 3 - 160 + Transfers per book with Transpack...£2.50 each. Send S.A.E. for lists.

SPECTRUM TAPE TO TAPE

TUC - copies most tapes. Measures loading speed, copies exactly blocks even over 51K + much more...£8.50

M/DRIVE OWNERS - MICROMATES

It pays for itself!....£11.99. Format (approx 104K), Clone, Sector Editor, Rename, Reconditions & Repairs, Multi-erase, Cat Copies tape to drive (not games) & Reverse, Drive to drive on Cartridge.

PLUS - 3 MATE

For Spectrum +3. Plus 3 mate has 5 disk programme inc. full Cat, Disk Repair/ Verify, Unerase, Sector Editor, Multiple Erase + File Copier, Disk info, Boot Prog., etc. Incudes Clone whole disk copier (inc. protected disks) On Disk...£12.99.

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Spectrum Cold Compressor	£4.50
M/Drive Cartridge (Min. 4)	£1.75 each
+3 Discs (Min. 4)	£2.30 each

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

AMSTRAD/SPECTRUM VERSION Z80 TOOL KIT 2

Inc. Single Step - helps you understand/Debug M/Code, Assembler, + programme to do the reverse - M/Code to Source. Disassembler, Hex to Dec, Tool Kit, Loader Mode, etc.
Spectrum.....£8.99 Amstrad CPC Version.....£9.99

Send S.A.E. for details. Post Free in U.K - Add £1.00 Europe - £2.00 rest. State your system when ordering. e.g. Spectrum +2 and Microdrive. Money back guarantee on software. Prop. L. Evans

LERM, Dept NCE, 11 Beaconsfield Close, Whitley Bay, Tyne and Wear, ME25 9UW, Telephone: 091 253 3615. Send S.A.E. for details

EXPRESS SALES

ST DIY half Meg upgrades inc. step by step instructions, chips and sockets.
★ £65.00 inc. VAT. ★
Mike Jervis,
19 Portree Drive, Rise Park,
Nottingham NG5 5DT
Tel: 0602 274369

EXPRESS COMPUTERS

SPECIALISTS IN SECOND USER IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS & EQUIPMENT

● RE-CONDITIONED SYSTEMS●
● PRINTERS ● PERIPHERALS●
● NETWORKING● MAINTENANCE●

(0604) 35519

MACHINES ALSO PURCHASED FOR CASH CALL NOW FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE DEAL

Pinfold Print

PINFOLD FANFOLD

Continuous Stationery Specialists
for
Business Forms – Single & Multi-Part Sets
Letterheads – Mailing Labels
Single or Multi-Colour and Tints
Artwork Production Facilities Available
Quick Service – Generally Less Than 7 Days

*For Example :- 1,000 letterheads ,11" x 9 ½" on 80gram Bond, one colour:– **£50** +V.A.T. (£12.00 /1,000 after first) For further information and samples, phone,(till 7.00p.m.- any day), fax, write or Email.*

Pinfold House. School Lane. Woodhouse. Loughborough. LE12 8UJ
Tel:- 0509 890262. Email:- Microlink MAG37342
Fax:- 0509-890430

★ DYNAMIC OFFER ★

Amiga 500 512k MEMORY EXPANSION

★ on/off switch ★ high quality ★ installed in seconds ★ fast efficient service

ONLY £55!

Please send your cheque (+£1 p&p) to:
SPEED COMPUTERS LTD,
41 Weymede, Byfleet, Weybridge, Surrey, KT14 7DQ
Tel: 09323 52277 (24 hours)

VISA Access

Bring Your Games One Step Nearer To Reality

At last a simple way to connect your micro to any HI-FI equipped with a CD/Line in Facility.
(All leads are 2 metres in length.)

Available For:-

Atari ST (Not with Monitor)	£3.99	M.S.X	£2.49
Amstrad CPC Series	£2.99	Spectrum +2	£2.99
CBM Amiga	£2.99	Acorn Archie	£2.99

Prices include VAT + Carriage — All cheques made payable to **SPHINX SOFTWARE**

Sphinx Software, Erw Fynydd, Carmel, LLanelli, Dyfed, SA14 7SG.

We can supply most computer related cables and plugs please write for details.

FREE PD CATALOGUE ON DISK

(please state Atari ST or Amiga)

When you send a blank disk and S.A.E. to:

RIVERDENE PDL

63 Wintringham Way,
Purley on Thames
Reading, Berkshire RG8 8BH,
Telephone: (0734) 428492
Fax: (0734) 451239

Access VISA

THE CHIP SHOP (SEMICONS) LTD

DO YOU NEED INTEGRATED CIRCUITS ? TRY US !

WE HAVE A FULL RANGE OF TTL, CPU'S, EPROMS, RAMS ETC
PLUS MEMORY UPGRADES FOR MOST MICROS.

FOR EXAMPLE V20 - 8	-	10.50
V30 - 8	-	10.50
SPECTRUM ULA	-	6.50

Send SAE for full list

6 BEAN LEACH DRIVE, OFFERTON,
STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE, SK2 5HZ
VISA ACCESS HOTLINE
061 - 483 - 1989

Access VISA

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired.
ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc.
Atari Approved Service Centre.
We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc.
FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.

A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARKS, CV37 0AH
0789 292269

THE ULTIMATE SERVICE.

JUST RING 0898 36 24 36.

DARE YOU LISTEN?

(25p/38p per min)

SAMDALE COMPUTERS

24 HOUR ANSAFONE **(0621-742617)** ACCESS & VISA ACCEPTED

FAST, FRIENDLY & RELIABLE ORDERING SERVICE FOR GAMES, EDUCATIONAL & BUSINESS SOFTWARE ON

Amiga - ST - IBM PC - C64
Amstrad - SEGA
PC Engine - MSX
SEGA Megadrive ...

HUGE DISCOUNTS UP TO 25%
PHONE NOW FOR FREE CATALOGUE

MAIL ORDERS TO:
1A AUSTRAL WAY
ALTHORNE
ESSEX. CM3 6DN

SPECTRUM UTILITIES USEFUL & INTERESTING

"OUTLET!"

GRAPHICS INFO AND IDEAS!!

HOMEGROWN SOFTWARE!!

Monthly since 1987 - now on ALL of the popular SPECTRUM systems!

SPECIAL OFFER - First-time buyers send only £2.50 for the latest issue on.....

PLUS 3 DISC, DISCIPLE/PLUS D, OPUS, MICRODRIVE OR TAPE!!

Chezron Software, 605 Loughborough Rd., Birstall, Leicester, LE4 4NJ

ELECTRON plus accessories £50 or will swap for Memotech RS128, DA1, Tandy, Sharp, Genie, Dragon 64/128, Pet, COMX, Enterprise 128 or Apple. Tel: (0935) 25974.

EPSON HX20 Rechargable Laptop. Integral Printer, Screen, Datacorder, full keyboard, superb construction includes expansion, Modem, leads, software, manuals, current price £900+. £175 tel: (0935) 25974.

SINCLAIR 128+2 with over £350 of software, Interface, Joystick etc. very good condition. Around £140 ono, bargain. Tel: Runcorn (0928) 561166 after 6pm.

SPEECH card for PC 'Covox' voice recognition kit with headset. Also create speech with 'Speech-Thing", connects to Parallel Port + Speaker. £100. Phone Mark (0990) 27515.

BANG! My ST is dead. To finance its replacement I am selling my immaculate original software collection Robocop, Speedball, OP Wolf, Xenon etc. 35 titles £125 - Help! Ring Mark (0954) 30528.

APPLE Mac plus as new, some software £850 ono. Tel: (0954) 210342 after 5pm.

PERFECT condition original Amiga games over £500 worth including Populous, Forgotten Worlds, Speedball, lots more 30 in total, will split, offers? Ideal presents (0803) 812452.

PSION Organiser XP Plus 32K Datapak, Mains Unit, Manual, Book software, one month guarantee. £80 ono. Tel: Bath (0225) 337800 evenings or weekend.

C64 originals from 50p each, many titles, large S.A.E. for lists Michael Vainola, 5 Woodside Cottages, Highwood, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 3RU.

ST originals Robocop, Stormtrooper, Xenon II, Roadblaster, OP Wolf, Pharoah III, GFA Artist, make me an offer. Ring Simon (0904) 625016 after 7pm.

UNWANTED software gifts: Microsoft Mouse and 286 Windows 2.11, £60. Framework II, £60. Complete and unboxed. Phone 01-500 7397 daytime.

PCW 8256 Interface software £200. Phone (0702) 584383.

COMMODORE 64, 1541 disk Drive, C2N cassette unit, joystick plus many games, everything boxed £195 ono. Tel: Ashton-in-Makerfield (0942) 729191.

FOR Amstrad 464/6128 discs (games and serious), mags, books and some tapes. Ring for details (0908) 220486 after 4pm. (Can't Split!).

AMIGA S'ware Hard Drivin', Stunt Car, Indy Jones (Adv), Interphase all originals £9 each. Phone 01-675 6419 evenings or weekends (Iain).

COMMODORE 64/128, 1571 Disk Drive, Data Recorder, Star NL10 Printer, Joystick, Superbase, Superscript, Supertype, 20 games (disk and tape), Disk Box, Manuals, Spare Discs £450. Phone (0925) 815388 buyer collects.

AMIGA contacts wanted male or female 100% reply. Swap PD or games. Write to Claire Hayes, 'Stubbs Ghyll' Mockerkin, Cockermouth, Cumbria CA13 0ST.

MEMORY expansion board for Amiga A500 two weeks old £75. Phone (0909) 482844.

BBC-B with Twin DS/DD 40/80T switchable drives and external cased power supply. All superb condition. Discs and Proms included. Excellent value £299. Tel: (0908) 667796 anytime.

16 x 256K Chips: Amiga 2Mb upgrade £250 the lot or £16 each ono. Tel: Southall 843 0366 after 6pm or 438 6240 and ask for Jerry.

BBC computer games for sale. Games include Way of the Exploding Fist. Prices from only 50p up to £2.50. For list telephone (0472) 824516.

AMSTRAD 6128 green screen with pocket protext, Hisoft C, Doctor Watson, Assembly Language Course, Laser Genius Assembler Compiler £175 ono. Phone 01-529 2073.

ATARI ST, Stereo Sound, Brand New Tweety Board for sale only £20. Phone (0773) 827191 after 6.00pm.

ATARI 520 ST plus starter pack hardly used. Still in box £200. Phone Ken 01-435 4322.

● BBS

THE Loft BBS, IBM and Atari support with on line games, technical DBase and large PD collection - Call us now on 0442 230461 24hrs. V21, V22, V23,V22bis 8NI Protocols.

IT'S big. It's Viewdata. It's the Gnome at Home BBS, 01-888 8894. V23, 24hrs. One thing's for sure, you won't be bored.

SHEFFIELD'S alternative solution BBS. Phone: 0742 325232, V21/22/23/22Bis, 8N1, 24hrs. Atari, IBM, Amiga, BBC downloads, on-line games, messages etc. All welcome, no fees!! Node #1022.

AMIGA contacts wanted. Swaps & programming tips, general info etc. Interested? Write: 17 Dounehill, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, TD8 6LJ.

● PEN PALS

C64 contacts wanted! If you are cool and collected then write to Callie, 33 Western Road, Goole, North Humberside, DM14 6QW. Send latest stuff. Tape only.

AMIGA contacts wanted write to: S.B March House, Two Dells Lane, Ashley Green, Bucks, HP5 3PN. If you can code, then write quicker! Disks get priority!.

● SERVICES

NEW Apple IIE+ user has no software or hardware. So if you have something to sell, contact me now. Mr G Bews, 9/7 Dumbryden Grove, Edinburgh, EH14 2QW.

CAN anyone supply a floppy extension box for three Atari ST compatible floppy disk units complete with cable from Atari output. Must be switched. Price please. Tel 01-446 7829.

● USER GROUPS

ANY computer users who use Klaver Music Notation interested in forming/joining a user group; ring Mike on 01-520 5223.

DOES anyone know of an ST user club in the Wirral/Merseyside area that is open to membership? Please ring 051 678 8519.

HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

Dept NCE, 23, Hampstead House, Town Centre, Basingstoke, RG21 1LG

★ SPECIAL ★
DISK PRICES

QUANTITY (Price each)	25	50	100	250	500
5 1/4" DS/DD 48 TPI	27p	25p	23p	21p	19p
5 1/4" DS/QD 96 TPI	29p	27p	25p	23p	21p
5 1/4" DS/HD 1.6 MB	59p	57p	55p	53p	51p
3 1/2" DS/DD 135 TPI	69p	63p	61p	59p	57p
3 1/2" DS/HD 2.0 MB	2.19	2.09	1.99	1.89	1.79

FULLY GUARANTEED, COMPLETE WITH LABELS OR ENVELOPES, LABELS AND TABS.

LOCKABLE DISK BOXES (5 1/4 or 3 1/2)

50 CAPACITY .....£5.95 100 CAPACITY..... £7.95

All prices are inclusive of VAT and Carriage.

Order Hotline
(0256) 463507

Orders under £8 in value carry a small order charge of £2

Access VISA

A.D.S MAIL ORDER

78 Marsh Lane, Mill Hill, London. NW7 4NX
Tel: 01 - 906 - 3572

PHONE LINES MANNED TILL 10PM EVERY DAY INC. SUNDAYS AND ALL OVER CHRISTMAS

VISA

C64C Light Fantastic Pack £142.00

A500 Bat Pack xxx£362.00xxx

A500 Class Of The 90's Pack £515.00

A500 Bat Pack + Software Pack

1. Eliminator 2. No Excuses 3. Power Play 4. Mercenary 5. Quadralien 6. Backlash 7. Interceptor 8. D Paint 2 9. New Zealand Story

£376.00 ONLY

Commodore 1084S Monitor - £249.00
Philips CM8833 Monitor - £223.00

Star LC10 Mono Printer £160.00
Star LC10 Colour £205.00
Star LC24-10 Printer.....£235.00
Seikosha SP180AL Printer £160.00
(All include cables - Sheet Feeders available)

Any Amiga Packs can be made up at the Best Prices

ATARI
520 ST Power Pack £340.00
520 ST Explorer Pack £265.00
ST Mega 1 Business Pack £510.00

If you do not see what you require then please phone us on our 24HR Credit Card Hotline. We will try to Beat Any Prices Quoted Anywhere Else. Prices include V.A.T. and Courier. Any software listed Elsewhere is available from us at THE BEST PRICES! A.D.S - Dealers in Computers, Telephone Systems, Fax Machines and Mobile Communications. We sell everything that is computer related. If you are looking for anything, leave a message as to what it is and how much you would expect to pay! We will aim to find it.

YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!

Software SUPERSTORE

A590 20 mb HARD DISK

with space for 2mb extra RAM to turn your AMIGA into a 3 Meg machine. Essential for advanced graphics etc.

ONLY £399.99
*OR £15 MONTHLY

A590
Complete with 2mb extra Ram fitted
ONLY **£645.99** *OR £27 MONTHLY

A590 EXTRA RAM
£69.99 per 1/2mb

AMIGA 1mb UPGRADE
ONLY £79.99
WITH CLOCK £89.99

AMIGA 3.5" 2nd DRIVE ONLY £79.99

* DISABLE SWITCH
* THROUGH PORT
* SLIM SIZE
* LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
* HIGHLY RELIABLE
* EXCELLENT R/W PERFORMANCE

ST 2nd DRIVES
ALSO AVAILABLE
PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

WE STOCK MOST DATEL PRODUCTS

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK

ALMOST **HALF PRICE**

	R.R.P.
A500	£399.99
TV MODULATOR	24.99
BATMAN (THE MOVIE)	24.99
NEWZEALAND STORY	24.99
DELUXE PAINT II	49.99
INTERCEPTOR	29.99
TEN STAR PACK	229.50
TOTAL R.R.P.	£784.44
LESS DISCOUNT	£384.45
OUR PRICE	**£399.99**

*OR £15 MONTHLY

WE STOCK SEGA, ATARI, C16, MSX, BBC/ ELECTRON, etc.

VISA
Access
Licensed Credit Broker

*(subject to status) Written details on request.

OCEANIC DISK DRIVE

C64 COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVE
Smart, slim, reliable.
FREE SOFTWARE
Activision Music Studio, Word Processor, Database
Communications Program.
ONLY £129.00

1 MEG AMIGA :-

as above plus half meg upgrade, mouse, mat, mouse holder, dust cover and 10 disks
OUR PRICE
ONLY £499.99
*OR £19 MONTHLY

MAIL ORDER:- Carriage at Cost
ORDER HOTLINE
(MON to FRI)
(0782) 202269
ADVICE HOTLINE (0782) 268620
for FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE

1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE ONLY £10 EXTRA ON ANY PRINTER

PRINTERS

STAR LC10

Acclaimed "Best Buy" budget printer. Now massively under-priced at just
£169.99 *OR £8 MONTHLY

STAR LC10 Colour

The perfect printer for every Amiga. Colour output from all the better art packages - or just slot in a black ribbon for word processing. Cheap to run too. Very affordable
£229.99 *OR £9 MONTHLY

STAR LC24 - 10

24 Pin quality at a price you can afford. 8 Fonts, 3 print variations, paper parking, 170 CPS draft, 57 CPS LQ
£259.99 *OR £10 MONTHLY

FREE Cable with every Printer

STOKE-ON-TRENT
11 Market Square Arcade, Hanley Stoke-on-Trent
Manager: Wayne Tel: 0782 268620 Open 6 Days

SHEFFIELD
6 Waingate, Sheffield
Manager: Tony
Tel: 0742 721906
Open 6 days

ST HELENS
27 Baldwin Street, St Helens
Manager: Adrian
Tel: 0744 27941
Closed Thursday

STOCKPORT
6 Mealhouse Brow, (Off Little Underbank), Stockport. Manager: Ray
Tel: 061 480 2693
Closed Thursday

GUARANTEED ALL GENUINE UK MODELS ONLY

ULTIMATE COMPUTERS

If you think you've tried the best...Try the ULTIMATE

Authorised Computer Dealers for AKHTER, AMSTRAD, EPSON, COMMODORE, HYUNDAI, OPUS, SHARP, MITAC, SCHNEIDER.

All products listed below carry a minimum 12 months return to base manufacturers warranty. Please call for Optional ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

THE LARGEST SELECTION OF COMPUTERS BY MAIL ORDER IN THE UK

AKHTER

MODEL	MON	EGA
PC1000-8088 512K SD	£499	£799
PC2000-8088 640K HD20	£799	£1079
PC100-8088 640K S/D	£399	£599
PC100-8088 640K HD30	£659	£899
MINI-S 640K S/D	£479	£779
MINI-D 640K D/D	£499	£799
MINI-H 640K HD20	£899	£1199
AT286-10 640K S/D	£799	£1099
AT286-10 640K HD30	£1099	£1359
AT286-16 1MB S/D VGA		£1399
AT286-16 1MB HD40 VGA		£1759
AT386-16 1MB S/D	£1199	
AT386-16 1MB HD40	£1549	
AT386-20 4MB S/D VGA		£2229
AT386-20 4MB HD40 VGA		£2559
AT386-20 4MB HD80 VGA		£2999

SCHNEIDER

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA
EURO PC	£349	£489	
EURO AT 512K S/D	£675	£805	£890
EURO AT 512K D/D	£765	£895	£980
EURO AT 1MB S/D	£761	£891	£976
EURO AT 1MB D/D	£851	£981	£1066
EURO AT 512K H/D	£975	£1105	£1190
EURO AT 1MB H/D	£1061	£1191	£1276

Schneider Accessories

3.5" External Drive	£72
5.25" External Drive	£99
20Mb External Hard Disk	£269
40Mb External Hard Disk	£379
Monitor Stand	£14

All Schneider PC's & AT's include Microsoft Works, DOS & Manuals + 12 months on-site warranty.

COMMODORE

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA
PC/XT COMPATIBLE			
PC10 III-S/D 640K	£444	£566	£687
PC10 III-D/D 640K	£497	£621	£746
PC10 Bundles inc. Framework, mouse & MPS 1230 Printer			
PC10-D/D	£740	£896	£1013
PC10-HD40MB	£896	£1013	£1130
PC20 III-HD 640K	£631	£749	£868
PC30-286HD 640K	£935	£1052	£1130
AT80286 COMPATIBLE - VGA'S			
PC40-40MB 1 MB	£1291	£1462	
PC40 + TAPE	£1559	£1759	

Includes 12 months on-site warranty

PORTABLES

MAKE	MODEL	PRICE
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC512S	£360
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC512D	£467
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC640S	£445
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC640D	£552
SHARP	4602	£863
SHARP	4641	£1463
SHARP	5541	£2330
SHARP	7221	£1699
SUPERSPORT	D/D	£977
SUPERSPORT 286	20MB	£2237
SUPERSPORT 286	40MB	£2657
TURBOSPORT 386	40MB	£2797
AKHTER 286-3200	20MB	£1695
SCHNEIDER	PC7640	£1418
SAMSUNG S5200	32MB-AT	£1693
VICTOR V286P	30MB	£2499

AMSTRAD

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA
PCW8256	£310		
PCW8512	£395		
PCW9512	£424		
PC1512SD	£360	£437	
PC1512DD	£437	£513	
PC1640SD	£451	£536	£621
PC1640DD	£512	£597	£682
PC1640HD	£682	£768	£853

	Mono	Col	12"	14"
PC1286SD	£750	£835	£920	£1005
PC1386SD	£1180	£1265	£1351	£1436
PC2086SD +SOFT	£531	£617	£702	£787
PC2086DD + SOFT	£595	£680	£765	£851
PC2086HD + SOFT	£765	£851	£936	£1021
PC2286DD	£851	£936	£1021	£1106
PC2286HD	£1021	£1106	£1191	£1276
PC2386HD	£1702	£1787	£1872	£1957

All genuine models not upgraded in any way

HYUNDAI

Note, Base units only. Monitors are separate.

Model	Mono	Col	EGA	VGA
SUPER 16-TE PC/XT 640K 10Mhz Metal Case				
Super 16-TE S/D	£361	£361	£455	£511
Super 16-TE D/D	£430	£430	£524	£580
Super 16-TE HD30	£561	£561	£655	£711
286C 8/10MHZ 512K RAM				
286 S/D	£749	£749	£749	£859
286 HD30	£949	£949	£949	£1059
386SX 8/16 Mhz 1MB RAM				
386 S/D	£959	£959	£959	£1069
386 HD30	£1159	£1159	£1159	£1269
386C 8/20 Mhz No Wait States 1MB RAM VGA				
386C S/D	£1279	£1279	£1279	£1279
386C HD40	£1599	£1599	£1599	£1599

SAMSUNG

Model	Mono	CGA	EGA

All the following Systems are without Monitors. Please refer to monitor box.

PC/XT			
SPC3000/1 S/D	£405	£405	
SPC3000/2 D/D	£473	£474	
SPC3000/3 HD20	£677	£677	
AT80286 10Mhz			
MFC6000/1 S/D	£812	£812	
MFC6000/2 S/D	£1015	£1015	
SPC6500/3 HD20	£1151	£1151	
AT80286 12Mhz 1MB VGA			
SPC6512/1 S/D	£1015	£1015	
SPC6512/3 HD20	£1219	£1219	
SPC6512/4 HD40	£1354	£1354	
AT80386 20Mhz 2MB EGA			
S800 D/D	£1693	£1693	£1693

All Samsung Computers include 12 months on-site maintenance.

MITAC

Model	Mono	Col	EGA
88 512K	£586		
88 20MB HD	£790		£1102
1000L PS/2	£730	£930	VGA'S
1000L PS/2	£963	£1163	VGA'S
286SL HD20	£1030	£1209	£1332
286SL HD42	£1163	£1342	£1465
286V HD42	£1463	£1663	VGA'S
286V HD102	£1930	£2130	VGA'S
286VE HD42	£1596	£1796	VGA'S
286VE HD10	£2063	£2263	VGA'S
386 HD42	£2330	£2568	VGA'S
386 HD102	£2796	£3130	VGA'S

All MITAC Systems come complete with 12 Months on-site warranty.

VICTOR

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	VGA
VPCIIC S/D	£949	£1149	£1399	£1449
VPCIIC D/D	£1099	£1299	£1549	£1599
VPCIIC HD30	£1499	£1699	£1949	£1999
V286C S/D	£999		£1299	£1499
V286C D/D	£1499		£1799	£1999
V286C HD30	£1999		£2299	£2499
V286C HD50	£2199		£2499	£2699
V286A HD30	£2099		£2549	£2599
V286A HD50	£2299		£2749	£2799
V286S HD50	£2499		£2949	£2999
V286S HD70	£2699		£3149	£3199
V386S HD50	£3299		£3749	£3799
V386S HD70	£3699		£4149	£4199
V386S HD110	£3899		£4349	£4399
V386S HD230	£5299		£5749	£5799
V386T HD70	£5999		£6449	£6499
V386T HD230	£7699		£8149	£8199
30MB ADD-PAK	£399			

MONITORS

MAKE	12" Mon	14" Mon	14" CGA	14" EGA	Mono VGA	Colour VGA	Multi Sync
PHILIPS	7502 £63	7713 £89	8833 £199	9093 £296	7749 £116	9609 £296	
	7513 £77		9043 £261	9043 £261		9809 £374	
	7913 £81		9053 £296	9053 £296			
SAMSUNG	2573 £76	4573 £85		4531 £299	2611 £85	4531 £299	4551 £397
AMSTRAD	12MD £119		14CD £199		12HRCD £294	14HRCD £383	
AKHTER	ACL12G £60	ACL14G £85	VISION £199	ACL-3 £259	ACL-VM £110	ACL-V £289	ACL-M £355
HITACHI						480 AUTO £358	

Notice: All Samsung Monitors come with 12 Months on-site maintenance

ATARI & AMIGA

MODEL	PRICE
ATARI 520ST-FK + Power Pack	£309
AMIGA 50 + BATMAN Pack	£318
1MB External Disk Drive Amiga	£63
1MB External Disk Drive Atari	£71
42MB External Hard Disk both	£399
Amiga to Scart Monitor Cable	£7.69
Atari to Scart Monitor Cable	£7.69
Amiga Dustcovers	£4.95
Competition Pro Extra Joystick	£10.59
Philips CM8833 Colour/Stereo	£199
Atari SM124 High Res Mono	£115

BITS & PIECES

Model	Price
Akhter Modem V21-V22-V22Bis-V23	£119
Acco-in line 64K Buffer Par	£95
Logitech Serial Mouse + Software	£73
20Mb Hard Card 2 yr Warranty	£189
30Mb Hard Card 2 yr Warranty	£195
5.25" 1.2Mb Floppy Drive	£59
3.5" 720K Floppy Drive	£59
3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive	£69
102 Key Keyboards PC/AT	£55
512K to 640K Memory Upgrade	£29
Mouse Mats	£4
80 col Printer Muffler	£49
132 Col Printer Muffler	£53
80 col Desktop Printer Stand	£28
132 col Desktop Printer Stand	£32
Screen Filters	Call
Electric A4 Copy Holder	£94

NOVEL NETWORKS

NETWARE 386 V3.0	£4020
NETWARE SFT V2.15	£2596
NETWARE Advanced V2.15	£1660
NETWARE ELS LEV II V2.15	£864
NETWARE ELS LEV I V2.0A	£338
NE1000 Ethernet Card	£185
NE 2000 Ethernet Card	£286
NE/2 Ethernet Card	£286
NE 1000 Compatible	£139
NETWORK Drivers	Call
COMMS Products	Call
BTRIEVE File Management	Call
XTRIEVE File Management	Call
REPORT Generators	Call
XQL Database Management	Call
UPGRADES	Call

POPULAR SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker V3	£450
Xerox Ventura V2	£520
dB Publisher	£275
3B2 DTP	£452
Timeworks DTP	£79
Framework III	£325
Paradox 3	£357
Supercalc 5	£238
Smart System V3.1	£350
Sage Sterling Bookeeper	£64
Sage Sterling Payroll 2	£129
Sage Sterling Job Costing	£129
Sage Sterling Accountant	£162
Sage Sterling Accountant +	£259
Sage Sterling Fin Controller	£324

Sage Payslips - £28, Statement - £28, Sage Invoices 2 part - £33, 3- £47, 4 - £62

POPULAR SOFTWARE

dBase IV	£320
Lotus 123 V3.0	£259
Symphony V2.0	£370
Wordstar Prof V5.0	£199
Wordstar 2000 V3	£245
Word Perfect V5.0	£255
Harvard Graphics v2.1	£217
Mirror III UK	£130
Norton Advanced Utilities	£67
Sidekick Plus	£78
Office Works	£185
Typing Tutor Iankey	£19
Flight Simulator v3.0	£29
Crosstalk MKIV	£88
Crosstalk XVI	£69
Junior Word	£29
Junior Multiplan	£29

GEM Full range please call

ULTIMATE PERIPHERALS

If you think you've tried the best...Try the ULTIMATE

Thousands of stock items, please call if what you want is not advertised. Free technical support on most products. Please ring if you have any questions.

All products listed below carry a minimum 12 months return to base manufacturers warranty. Please call for Optional.

The Largest Selection of Peripherals by Mail Order in the UK

STAR

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
STAR LC10	144/36	£122
STAR LC10-II	180/50	£145
STAR LC10-Colour	144/36	£159
STAR LC15	180/45	£249
STAR FR10 ★	300/76	£289
STAR FR15 ★	300/56	£379
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
STAR LC24-10	200/67	£189
STAR LC24-15	200/67	£319
STAR XB24-10 ★	240/80	£375
STAR XB24-15 ★	240/80	£495
LASER PRINTERS		
STAR LASER 8 ★	8PPM	£1198
STAR LASER 8DB ★	D/BIN	£1685

★ = includes On-Site Maintenance

PANASONIC

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP 1081	144/28	£118
KXP 1180	192/36	£144
KXP 1592	216/45	£249
KXP 1595	288/65	£309
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP 1124	192/63	£220
KXP 1540	288/65	£400
LASER PRINTERS		
KXP 4450 ★	11PPM	£1269

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

£5.00 for 12 Months on-site warranty on any Citizen, Star, Panasonic, Hyundai, Olivetti, Mannesmann-Tally or Akhter Dot Matrix Printer. Call for details.

CITIZEN

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
120D PAR	120/25	£102
120D SER	120/25	£119
180E PAR	175/30	£123
180E SER	175/30	£149
MSP15E	160/40	£164
MSP40	240/40	£199
MSP45	240/40	£239
MSP50	300/60	£285
MSP55	300/60	£399
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
HQP 40	200/65	£259
SWIFT 24	160/60	£245
LASER PRINTERS		
OVERTURE 106	6PPM	£930
OVERTURE 112	12PPM	£1289

EPSON

MAKE	SPEED	PRICE
LX400	180/30	£130
LX850	240/48	£178
FX850	264/54	£351
FX1050	240/48	£293
EX800	300/60	£402
EX1000	300/60	£530
DFX5000	533/400	£1087
LQ400	180/60	£189
LQ550	180/60	£255
LQ850	264/88	£394
LQ1050	264/88	£543
LQ860	290/88	£499
LQ1060	290/88	£639
LQ2550	400/133	£831
TLQ4800	250/83	£1437
SQ850	600/198	£575
SQ2550	600/198	£863

2 metre IBM Parallel Printer Cable £6.00 each

HEWLETT PACKARD

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
THINK JET		£254
QUIET JET		£334
QUIET JET +		£398
DESK JET		£434
DESK JET +		£519
PAINT JET		£644
RUGGED WRITER		£849
LASER PRINTERS		
LASER JET IIP	4PPM	£879
LASER JET II	8PPM	£1248
LASER JET IID	8PPM	£1879

All HP's include On-Site Maintenance.

OLIVETTI

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
DM100SPR	200/30	£123
DM105SPR Colour	200/30	£154
DM282	240/40	£216
DM282S	240/40	£245
DM292S 136 col	240/40	£307
DM250	240/60	£402
DM250L 136 col	240/60	£458
DM400 136 col	400/100	£867
DM704 136 col	400/100	£1053
DM309	360/66	£269
DM309L 136 col	360/66	£356
LASER PRINTERS		
PG 306 ★	6PPM	£899
PG 208 ★	8PPM	£1199
PG 303 ★ Postscript	8PPM	£2595

CANON

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
CANON LBP4	4PPM	£895
CANON LBP8 III	8PPM	£1390
CANON LBP8 IIIT	Dual Bin	£1815
CANON LBP8 IIIR	Duplex	£1923
CANON BJ-130	220/110	£539
CANON IX-12 Image Scanner		£374
CANON IX-12F Image Scanner		£752
CANON IX-31F Scanner Int/face		£113
CANON OCR Software		£304

MORE LASERS

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
Epson GQ5000	6PPM	£1119
MT905	6PPM	£889
SHARP JX-9300	6PPM	£1063
KYOCERA F1000	10PPM	£1459
KYOCERA F1200	10PPM	£2369
KYOCERA F2200S	10PPM	£2569
KYOCERA P2000	10PPM	£3969
BROTHER HL-8e	8PPM	£1369
BROTHER HL-8D	8PPM	£2189
BROTHER HL-8PS	8PPM	£2524
BROTHER HL-8QS	8PPM	£2929

LASER TONERS

Canon SX Toner £59, Panasonic £32, MT905 £24, Epson GQ3500/5000 £16, Kyocera 2 pack £69, Citizen £22.

RIBBONS DISKETTES CABLES DUST COVERS MUFFLERS TAPE STREAMERS CONSUMABLES

FACSIMILE

AMSTRAD FX9600T £529 + VAT

KEY FEATURES

CCITT Group 3 Compatible.
Full Featured Integrated Telephone
20 Page Automatic Document Feeder
Automatic Cutter that cuts copies to the length of the original.
Local Copying Facility
Separate fax & phone auto-dialling allowing up to 50 fax numbers to be stored.
Unique Mercury Compatible
Special 16-shade half tone feature
Built-in parallel port (Paperless transmit)
Signature capture feature

CAD CORNER

MODEL		PRICE
PLOTTERS		
Hitachi 681-A4/A3	400mm/sec	£559
Hitachi 673/A4/A3	400mm/sec	£699
Hitachi 674 A1/A4	400mm/sec	£2699

All above plotters have on-site replace.

DIGITIZERS

Hitachi from 11" x 12" to 44" x 60" CALL

Full range of pens, paper, stylus, cursors.

Stockists for Pentel

HITACHI MONITORS

CM1686A1 16" 1024 x 768 50 Khz	£1199
CM1686A3 16" 1280 x 1024 64Khz	£1299
Hi-Scan 20" VGA 1280 x 1024	£1724
~~CM2066A3 20" 1280 x 1024 64Khz~~	~~£1783~~
ULTRA 21" 1280 x 1024 64Khz	£1895

BARGAIN BASEMENT

MODEL	SPEC	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS		
MT81 10"	120/25	£99
Hyundai-910 10"	216/37	£128
Hyundai-920 15"	216/37	£199
ACL 135 10"	135/27	£119
ACL 480 10"	480/55	£299
ACL 700 15"	480/55	£399
18 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS		
Hyundai 1810 10"	240/100	£229
Hyundai 1820 15"	240/100	£299

CONSUMABLES

PAPER

11" x 9.5" 2000 sheet 1 part	£14.00
11" x 9.5" 1000 sheet Letter Qual.	£10.00
11" x 14.5" 2000 sheet music	£19.95

FLOPPY DISCS (Boxed in 10's)

3M 3.5" SS/DD 135 TPI	£9.95
3M 3.5" DS/DD 135 TPI	£12.95
3M 3.5" DS/HD 135 TPI	£27.49
3M 5.25" DS/DD 48 TPI	£8.00
3M 5.25" DS/QD 96 TPI	£12.00
3M 5.25" DS/HD 1.6 MB	£14.00

RIBBONS	BLACK	COLOUR
STAR		
LC10	£3.50	£5.50
LC24-10	£4.50	
LC24-15	£4.50	
FR10/15	£6.00	£12.00
~~XB24-10/15~~	~~£6.00~~	~~£12.00~~
CITIZEN		
120D/180E	£3.25	
MSP15/45/55	£6.50	£17.50
HQP40	£7.50	£18.00
SWIFT24	£4.00	£14.50
EPSON		
LX400/800FX850	£4.50	

Massive stocks of other Manufacturers. Call

ULTIMATE
BUSINESS MACHINES LTD

5 Water Street,
Earby, Colne,
Lancashire, BB8 6QP

SALES HOTLINE (0282) 843001

VISA...ACCESS

TERMS:

All prices exclude VAT & Carriage.
Strict cash with order only.
Visa, Access, PO or Cheques accepted.
Official orders accepted from Government, Education and substantial PLC's.

DELIVERY UK MAINLAND

PRODUCT	NEXT DAY	4 DAYS
HARDWARE	£16.00 + VAT	£10.00 + VAT
SOFTWARE	£10.00 + VAT	£8.00 + VAT
CONSUMABLES	£5.00 Post & Packing + VAT.	

Callbox is for everyone who uses a telephone and a PC. The software/hardware combination controls multiple phonebooks, alarms, call-logging, different cost centres and much more. Fully B.T. Approved, ideal for solicitors, accountants, sales forces etc. Only £169.00 + VAT.

T.C. COMPUTERS

12a Barnards Way, Charlton Heights, Wantage, Oxon OX12 7EB

Amiga A500 Batman pack	£359
Amiga A500 Starter pack	£379
Amiga A500 10 Star pack	£379
Amiga A500 with 1 Mb RAM	£459
Amiga A500 with 2nd disk drive	£439
Amiga A500 + Colour monitor	£579
Amiga A500 System pack	£749
Commodore 64 Light Fantastic	£145
Atari 520 ST-FM New Power Pack	£349
Atari 1040ST-FM Ultimate Pack	£469
Sinclair +2	£145
Sinclair +3	£189
Commodore PC-10 III SD Mono	£570
Commodore PC-10 III SD CGA Colour	£710
Commodore PC-10 III SD EGA Colour	£890
Commodore PC-20 III SD 20Mb HC Mono	£825

PRINTERS from £149
DISK DRIVES from £80

Commodore PC-20 III SD 20Mb EGA Colour	£1199
Commodore PC-30 III SD 20Mb HD EGAColour	£1449
Atari PC-3 SD Mono	£610
Atari PC-3 DD Mono	£660
Atari PC-3 DD CGA Colour	£760
Atari PC-3 DD EGA Colour	£899
Star LC10 mono	£165
Star LC10 Col	£209
Star LC24 10 mono	£259
Citizen Swift 24	£325
Citizen Swift 24 col	£360
Commodore mps 1230 mono	£159

Commodore PCs incl. **FREE** 12 month on-site warranty and 102 keyboard.
Atari PCs incl. **FREE** software and mouse.
SOFTWARE at up to 30% OFF.

OXFORDSHIRE'S PREMIER COMMODORE DEALER
WANTAGE 02357 - 60177 E+OE
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT

MERLIN COMPUTERS

OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00 INC BATMAN PACK

ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK £359.99

TRY THE ST's MIDI POWER

CASIO MT 240 AN EXCELLENT LOW COST MIDI KEYBOARD £89.99
OTHER CASIO KEYBOARDS ALSO AVAILABLE

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST AND AMIGA £85.99
ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE £74.99
1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE FOR AMSTRAD 1512/1640 .....£85.99
The above drive is an easy to fit 2nd drive complete with mounting tray/facia

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER.....£215.00
STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER.....£169.99
STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS - IDEAL FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN T-SHIRTS ETC.....£17.99

BLANK DISKS AT AMAZING LOW PRICES

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed £7.50
10 5.25" DS (per 10).....£3.50
Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE PLEASE PHONE FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED
All prices include VAT and P & P
PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS WE SUPPORT YOU
PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

VISA

MERLIN COMPUTERS
154 Uplands Ave., Connah's Quay,
Deeside, Clwyd. CH5 4LG
Tel: 0244 821843

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

TOP DOG

THE PROGRAM THE BOOKIES WANT TO BAN!!

Did you know that Greyhound racing accounts for the largest amounts of bets after horse racing. Now there is a unique program available that will enable you to make LOADSAMONEY from betting on Greyhounds morning and evening six days a week every week of the year.

TOP DOG is a Greyhound racing analysis program that will enable ST owners to analyse any Greyhound race and dramatically increase the chances of selecting the winner. Up to 60% or more of TOP DOG selections have won with a return of 98% on level stake bet. TOP DOG uses information from the daily sporting press and data entry takes a few minutes - analyse one race or a complete meeting. TOP DOG's special archiving system allows you to recall any race for viewing or amendment as well as providing an assessment of how well the program is working for various race tracks or types of race.

AND THAT'S NOT ALL - JUST LOOK AT TOP DOG'S OTHER FEATURES

- RUNS ON ST520 & 1040'S AND MEGAS
- SS/DS FLOPPY/HARD DISK COMPATIBLE
- MONOCHROME OR COLOUR MONITOR/TV
- USES GEM FACILITIES
- FULL PRINTER SUPPORT
- COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL
- ON SCREEN INFORMATION
- UNIQUE ARCHIVING SYSTEM
- PROGRAM SELF ANALYSIS
- READY RECKONER FOR ALL POPULAR MULTIPLE BETS
- EASY DATA ENTRY
- ALL GREYHOUND TRACKS
- RESULTS FACILITY
- CLEAR CHOICE OF SELECTION
- ALL MAJOR ASPECTS FORM ANALYSED (TIMINGS, GOING, PAST FORM)
- INDIVIDUAL ASPECTS OF FORM CAN BE VIEWED
- BETTING LOG
- FORECAST & TRICASTS

FOR ONLY £49.95
YOU CAN MAKE TOP DOG MAKE MONEY FOR YOU

* * SPECIAL NEW YEAR OFFER * *
All Customers Registered on the Top Dog Hotline 0222 766905
Will receive £10 Discount.

TOP DOG AVAILABLE ONLY FROM FORECAST SOFTWARE - SEND CHEQUE/PO TO:
FORECAST SOFTWARE, NCE Dept, 60 THORNHILL ROAD, LLANISHEN, CARDIFF, S. GLAM. CF4 6PF
Trade enquiries welcome

ADVENTURE HELPLINE

GUIDING LIGHT

Do you play computer adventures?
Have you ever been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?

WE CAN HELP

Our adventure rescue team work 7 days a week until midnight and will be pleased to answer your queries. We offer help with any games or any computer - so if you are tearing your hair out ring this number NOW!
We can now help with some Arcade Games as well

0898 338 933

T.M.E Plc 10b Hulme Hall Road. Manchester M15 4LY

Calls charged at 25p min "cheap" rate/38p at all other times

AMIGA contacts wanted all around the world to swap latest stuff. Write to: Tariq Al-Ali, PO Box 66957, 43760 Bayan, Kuwait. 100% reply. Hi Mad M.

ST user: Help!, I'm Australian and have just bought an ST (used to own a C64 in Oz) Anyway, I am looking for good contacts and also anyone in Bradford interested in starting a users group. Contact David Marshall, 5 Highfield Road, Five Lane Ends, Bradford, W.Yorks.

● HELP OFFERED

BEEB help offered, including BCPL Basic and machine code. Write to Owen Astley, Dunelm, Durham Moor, Durham City, DH1 5EU. No SAE, no reply

PROBLEMS with Comms - Write now to Martin Carter, Unit One, 13 Bear Lane, Southwark, London, SE1 0UH with hardware and software details and your address.

I can help with spares for Amstrad Commodore Sinclair computers, also TV and Video recorders. Can anyone help new Amiga operator? Ring Paul on 0332 760353.

MAKE £££'s Fast!! Anyone can do it. How? Send a S.A.E. now for free details: Paul Sette, 179 Sullivan Court, Fulham, London, SW6 3DN.

AMIGA contacts wanted. Any experience level. Workbench/CLI etc, help offered if needed. Keith Lee, Security Squadron, RAF Marham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE33 9NP. 100% fast replies.

WANT help with any Amiga Software? Contact Pete, 15 Milford Close, Tonteg, Mid Glam, S. Wales, CF38 1HG.

● PERSONAL

PC contacts wanted. Will reply to all letters received. State machine owned please. Mike Savva, 45 Berry Lane, Langdon Hills, Basildon, Essex. SS16 6AY

AMIGA stuff wanted: games, demos etc. I also want a scroll source. Send disks to: Jay, 6a Clifton House Close, Clifton, Beds SG17 5EQ. Greets to D/B.

AMIGA contacts needed for novice needing to expand his disk collection, please help! Send offers and disks to: Dave, 18 Oakhurst Drive, Wickford, Essex, SS12 0NN. As soon as possible.

AMIGA contacts wanted 100% reply. No lamers. Swap games, demos etc. Write to Gary, 47 Southbrook Road, Naylorsfield, Liverpool, L27 1YW.

PLEASE help first time buyer of Atari ST computer who cannot even understand the makers instructions, (thick). How to get started in plain English, enjoying same. Tel: Colin, Oxford 66220.

WANTED Hot Amiga contacts for hints, tips, swap latest software. Contact Derek, 21 Orton Avenue, Woodston, Peterborough, or tel: 0733 555863 after 6pm.

AMIGA contacts wanted. Only ultra-fast 100% reliable contacts need apply. Write to Radman, 50 Red Lion Street, Redcar, Cleveland, TS10 3HF. Super sonic reply guaranteed.

RPG/adventure contacts for Amiga and PC want to swap tips, etc. Contact Chris at 30 Golf View, Ingol, Preston, Lancs, PR2 7EJ. Hi to Beatmaster.

WANTED Amiga contacts. Also VHS contacts, send lists or disks to Mark, 1 Melville Close, Halton View, Widnes, WA8 0BN 100% reply. Hi to my contacts.

AMSTRAD PC contacts wanted to swap help and advice. Send large S.A.E. to Len, 61 Lowergate Road, Accrington, Lancs BB5 6LN.

SPECTRUM User group monthly magazine. Tips, poke demos + much more. Send S.A.E. for full details to Rob Tronks, 61 Doyle Road, Bolton, BL3 4SA.

PC Engine contacts wanted. Anywhere 100% reply. Write to: Gareth Harper, 24 Hampstead Park, Londonderry, N. Ireland, BT48 7RX.

HELLO Jim Fitchi, have you forgotten me? Get in touch as I have lost your address and tel. no. Gary, South Wales, all the best.

ST contacts wanted, 100% reply. Wanted for swaps etc. Latest stuff, reply: 4 Chillington Close, Streets Lane, Cheslyn Way, Walsall, Staffs. WS6 7NB.

THANKS for answering my Ad Mighty Clog. Thanks a lot Bryan Watford.

ST contacts wanted, into automation and all the other groups, to swap 100% reply contact Bryan, 8 East Drive, Garston, Watford, WD2 6AH. Love the Mag.

ACORN Electron Contacts wanted to swap ideas, programs 100% guaranteed. Same day reply. Write to: Steven Yeo, 34 Gilbert Crescent, Llanelli, Dyfed, SA15 3RB.

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap hints and tips. Write to Tom: 89 Stanley Park, Litherland, Liverpool, L21 9JS. Or call me on 920 6786.

● HELP WANTED

ACORN Atom. Are there any users out there? Advice needed & possibly spares if anyone has any. Ring Alan 01-693-4134.

ST HELP! I bought Aladdin Mac emulator and need system disk in Aladdin Format: Please Write 153 Silkstream Road, Burnt Oak, HA8 0DE: Or phone 01-959 3438.

● GOODS WANTED

STAR NL-10 Printer Interface cartridge parallel (Centronics). R.A. Gower, 21b, Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey, CR0 7AB. Tel: 01-656 1560

AMIGA A500 with TV Modulator, leads and disks. Must be in reasonable condition. Contact Keith on 0241 52217. Evenings only.

CPC tapes of type in listings from computing with the Amstrad, also any Multiface pokes. Send to Carl Surry, 37 Fairfield Way, Barnet, Herts, EN5 2BQ.

WANTED CPC 464 or 6128 with colour monitor plus any mags, software peripherals, books etc. for either. Tel: Penketh 4270 Warrington, Cheshire.

APPLE Mac wanted - pref with Aldus Pagemaker software - Ring (0782) 565521 evenings only.

RAMSOFT
FORMERLY 16 BIT SOFTWARE
UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE
160 DRAKE STREET
ROCHDALE
LANCS OL16 1PX
TEL: 0706 43519

* A500 BAT PACK *
A500, TV Modulator, Deluxe Paint II. Interceptor.
New Zealand Story, and Batman - The Movie
***** £359.00 *****
We Accept Express Vouchers

A500 BAT PACK +
This Pack as above Plus
Ten Star Pack.
1: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian, 4: Buggy Boy, 5: Ikari Warriors 6: Insanity Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp, 8: Terrorpods, 9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball.
R.S. PRICE ! £379.00

ATARI 520 STE
Now in Stock
Power Pack £359
Explorer Pack £279
Includes:
Hyperpaint,
Hyperdraw, Borodino.

COMMODORE 1084 £235.00
PHILIPS CM 8833 ! £229.00
All Monitors Include Leads!

Rom Upgrade
Upgrade your 1.2 Kickstart
New 1.3 Roms now available.
£29.00

PRINTERS
STAR LC 10 MONO £159.99
STAR LC 10 COL. £199.99
PRINTER RIBBONS
ALL MAKES AVAILABLE, LOW PRICE
EG; STAR LC-10 MONO £4.49.
ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS
NEC 1 MEG 3.5" EXT. DRIVE, Low Power, Throughport, Slimline, Only £79.95
UNIVERSAL MONITOR/TV STANDS, LOCKABLE BASE.....ONLY £16.00
MARCONI RB2 ● TRACKER BALL ST AMIGA.....£52.00
ACCESS VISA & STYLE WELCOME
Please note, all our prices include VAT & Courier Delivery. All items despatched within 24 hrs, dependent on availability & cheque clearance, prices subject to change without prior notice at any time. E & OE. Personal callers welcome.

DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY
3½"
135 TPI 100% error free fully certified
FREE LABELS
NEW LOW PRICE TOP QUALITY PRODUCT!
SAME DAY DESPATCH
High density 135 TPI
99p each
INC VAT
39p EACH
PRINTER RIBBONS
LARGE STOCKS
CALL FOR
BEST PRICES
DISK STORAGE BOXES
40 cap 31/2" £3.50
80 cap 31/2" £3.95
All prices inc VAT. Please add £3.50 post and packing per order
VISA
IMMEDIATE MEDIA
10 Bakewell Road
Peterborough PE2 OXU
Telephone 0733-371-617
24 hour service
Access

Chess Computer Appointments Ltd

Search, Selection and Advertising Consultants
Princes House, 36-40 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6DN
Telephone: 01-439 6141
Fax: 01-287 6701

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS UP TO £25K
ATTENTION!!

All analyst programmers with specific experience on 'C' under DOS or Unix, or experience in OS/2 or communications.

Two major, VERY exciting projects are pipelined and requirements exist for:
EXPERIENCED AND GRADUATE LEVEL CANDIDATES

CALL NOW!
01 439 6141

FREELANCE PROGRAMMERS

Specialising in the spectrum or Atari ST wanted to join our rapidly expanding software development team, so if you're skilled in Z80 or 68,000 then why not send us your C.V. and/or demo for our new same-day evaluation.

Garner Designs
57 Lovers Walk
Dunstable, Bedfordshire. LU5 4BG.
or Phone (0582) 472067 NOW!

MANCHESTER
IN-HOUSE FULL-TIME
GAMES PROGRAMMERS
and
GAMES ARTISTS
REQUIRED NOW

We are in our tenth successful year producing great games for the worlds leading publishers.

Mr. MICRO

To discuss joining us:
RING: 061 728 2282
ASK FOR JIM OR VAL

SALES SUPPORT **to £19k + car**

Established and rapidly expanding PC and Network Dealership urgently requires Sales Support Exec. to provide pre- and post-sales Consultancy and Support to medium and large Client base in South East England (London, Home Counties, M4). The successful applicant will possess a minimum of 2 years industry support experience, and will be ambitious, thoroughly professional, and be prepared to work as part of a young dynamic team.

For this and many similar positions in the South East, contact:

Ronicom Recruitment
46-47 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5JG
Tel No: 01-321 0245 Fax: 01-839 7629

Or if you prefer to contact us out of office hours, call Nick on 01-994 5985 or Rob on 01-574 9369.

ARE YOU ADEQUATELY QUALIFIED FOR THE FUTURE?

Move across to the rewarding world of IT.

Central London College offer
full and part time courses leading to
internationally recognised qualifications:-

* C &G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
* C & G 418 Computer programming & Information processing.
* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet analysis.
* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 01 580 4596

ENIGMA VARIATIONS

Are you dedicated and capable of working to deadlines?

Can you code in 8086, Z80, 68000 or 6502

or can you draw to the highest standards?

If so phone Mark or Richard on **0423-501595**, fax us on **0423-500291** or write in confidence to:

13 North Park Road,
Harrogate,
North Yorks
HG1 5PD

DO YOU WANT TO EARN £8,000-£11,000 + FREELANCE!

If you are an 8 or 16 bit Programmer, or Artist and want to make your fortune in the computer games industry, then

DYNAMIC DEVELOPMENTS

are for you.

Send a demo disk and brief CV to us, or why not call us for a chat between 12 noon and 4pm

Stuart Robb/Richard Whistance

DYNAMIC DEVELOPMENTS,

The Ridge, 30, Bellevue Road, Exmouth, Devon.

(0395) 276550

Note: Rico Holmes - Please call us!

PROGRAMMERS

We are looking for talented people to join our successful team in

SWITZERLAND!

A good knowledge of machine code in either Z80, 6502, 8086, or 68000 is required.

WE ARE WAITING FOR YOU!

If you think you've got what it takes then contact Mark Grimmer.

Oh! Not to forget, we will pay your flight to the Swiss mountains....

LINEL

LINEL,
Guetlistrasse, 9050 Appenzell,
Switzerland.
Tel: 01041 71 87 49 19
Fax: 01041 71 87 49 21

Programmers

HiSoft, the UK's leading software house in the design and implementation of programming languages and utilities for microcomputers, is looking for new programmers to join its 68000 development team.

Applicants should be graduates, preferably in Computer Science, with a good working knowledge of 68000 programming and excellent, in-depth experience of either the Atari ST or the Commodore Amiga computers. You should know 68000 assembler language and C, at the very least, and you must believe in standards and programming defensively for upward compatibility.

You will join a small and enthusiastic team working at The Old School in Greenfield, Bedfordshire - a peaceful, country location yet close to London and Milton Keynes.

Salary is negotiable, company car is a possibility and hours can be very flexible. If you are interested, give David Link a call on 0525 718181 or send in your Curriculum Vitæ to HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE. All applications will be dealt wth in the strictest confidence.

HiSoft

HiSoft
High Quality Software

PLACE AN AD FREE!

Selling an old computer? Need some help? Got any tips? Run a bulletin board? In charge of a user group? After a second-hand bargain? You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

Send your ad to:
New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath.

READER ADS ORDER FORM

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or sevices offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration must be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful.

Signed .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

TEL .....

Please tick the category you want your ad to go in: ☐Help Offered ☐Mini-tips ☐For Sale ☐Goods Wanted ☐Services ☐Events ☐Bugs Discovered ☐Virus warning☐ Humour ☐Announcements ☐User Groups ☐Bulletin Boards ☐Personal ☐Misc.

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE

Ring for SPECIAL OFFERS on ATARI, EXPLORER and POWER PACKS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FREE DELIVERY

FREE HYPERDRAW/

£50.00 SOFTWARE VOUCHER

HYPERPAINT/ FIRST WP

FREE Pocket Calculator with every AMIGA

AMIGA

A500 BAT-PACK

INCLUDES:

- Batman The Movie
- New Zealand Story
- F18 Interceptor
- "D" Paint II
- Workbench 1.3
- Kickstart 1.3
- Amiga Basic
- Desktop Utilities
- New Tutorial Pack
- TV Modulator

£365.00

WITH TENSTAR PACK
£389.00

WITH EVERY ST & FREE

FREE! 16 DAY HOLIDAY FOR TWO WITH EVERY AMIGA

FROM A CHOICE OF 300 HOTELS OR ANY COMBINATION OF PERSONS/HOTELS TO A TOTAL OF 16 NIGHTS.

CLASS of the 90's

EDUCATION PACK

PACK BREAKDOWN

HARDWARE	£ INC VAT
Amiga A500 Computer	399.99
Midi Master Interface	34.99
TV Modulator	24.99

SOFTWARE	
Tutorial Pack	
Deluxe Paint II	49.95
Publishers Choice	99.95
Maxiplan 500	99.95
Superbase Personal	59.95
Dr. T's Recording Studio	49.95
Workbench 1.3	
Kickstart 1.3	
Desktop Utilities	14.99
BBC Software Emulator	49.95
Amiga Basic Language	
Amiga Logo Language	82.00

ACCESSORIES	
Mouse Mat	4.39
10 Blank 3.5" Diskettes	9.99
Disk Wallet	12.95
1 yr. Sub to Amiga User	23.00
Education support file (after 1 yr sub to Amiga User)	

TOTAL RRP = 1016.99

PACK DISCOUNT = 437.00

PROMOTION PRICE = 579.99

OUR PRICE = £529.00

NEW ATARI 520 STE 1040 STE COMPUTERS IN STOCK

NEW FEATURES

8 Channel stereo sound 4086 colour system, 2 extra controller ports for use with joysticks/light guns/paddles etc. New super blitter chip for high speed screen control hardware scrolling system greatly improved file handling system. MS-DOS compat ible disk format. Ram upgradeable to 4mb via plug in ram boards100% compatible with all ST software

520 STE EXPLORER PACK £285.00

520 STE POWER PACK PLUS £375.00

1040 STE HYPER PACK £459.00

BOOK NOW AS ONLY LIMITED STOCK AVAILABLE

STAR

THE No. 1 NAME IN PRINTERS

HOME AND BUSINESS SERIES

	£ INC VAT
LC-10 9 PIN MONO	£153.00
COMMENT: EXCELLENT NEAR LETTER QUALITY EVEN IN ITALICS MODE	
LC-10 II MONO	£175.00
COMMENT: 25% FASTER, VERY ACCURATE LINEFEED FOR GRAPHICS	
LC-10 COLOUR	£197.00
COMMENT: LC-10 SPECS., COLOUR FEATURES NOW WELL SUPPORTED	
LC-15 9 PIN MONO	£306.00
COMMENT: IDEAL FOR LONG PRINT RUNS AND LABEL PRINTING	
LC24-10 24 PIN LQ	£229.00
COMMENT: LETTER QUALITY, EXTENSIVE FONT RANGE INCLUDING SCRIPT	
LC24-15 24 PIN LQ	£383.00

SOFTWARE STOCKING FILLERS

	ST	AMIGA
Chambers of Shaolin	£13.50	£13.50
Soldier 2000	£12.50	--.--
Fast Lane	£12.50	£12.50
Take 'em Out	--.--	£12.50
Borodino	£10.00	--.--
Hard Drivin'	£13.50	--.--
Rick Dangerous	£16.95	£16.95
Onslaught	£17.95	£17.95
Ghostbusters II	£17.95	£17.95
Chase HQ	£16.95	£17.95
Cluedo	£17.95	£17.95

Many other titles in stock.
All titles are tried and tested for gameplay.

ATARI

520STFM POWER PACK **£347.00**
520 STFM EXPLORER PACK **£269.00**
1040 STFM HYPER ART PACK WITH BORRODINO 3D STRATEGY GAME **£435.00**
ST MEGA 1 BUSINESS SYSTEM **£509.00**
MEGA 1 PACK WITH SM124 MONITOR **£599.00**

PORTFOLIO PORTABLE PC £235.00

AMIGA STARTER KIT £59.95

Includes
KINDWORDS WORD-PROCESSOR
with 100,000 online Spell Checker, 470,000 Word Thesaurus, Colour Graphics and Professional Typefaces supports LC10 Colour Printer
FUSION PAINT
An advanced feature packed Art Package
CRAZY CARS/MINIATURE GOLF/SUPER SKI
Three top quality arcade games
** All packed in one presentation box **

AMIGA ADDITIONS

A500 3 1/2" 1 Meg Drive £75.00

1/2 Meg A500 RAM Upgrade with switch & clock £84.95

FREE!! Utilities and tools pack with every ST purchase. Software Blitter, ST Diagnostics, Disk Editor/Custom Formatter, Disk Boot Construction Set, Alarm Clock, Quick Formatter, Calculator, Custom Format Disk Duplicator, Printer Customiser Tool, Desktop Games, ARC Construction Set, System Selector, 50/60 HZ Switcher and Synchronizer, Snapshot Dumper, RAM/Print Spooler, Word-processor
AND MUCH MUCH MORE!!

COMPUTERHOUSE UK

TEL: (01) - 731 - 1276

14, ROMILY COURT, LANDRIDGE ROAD, FULHAM, LONDON SW6 4LL

PHILIPS 8833 MONITORS - UK VERSION IN STOCK

Access MasterCard VISA

FIRST micro

LOWEST UK PRICES GUARANTEED

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS
NEW! SHOWROOM
13 LANSDOWNE RD
BOURNEMOUTH
DORSET

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

EXC. VAT ☎ (0202) 24927 Access VISA DELIVERY £5.00

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD

PCW8256	£312		
PCW8512	£379		
PCW9512	£389		

FREE PC TRAINING

	MONO	COLOUR
PC1512 SD	£357	£439
PC1512 DD	£439	£519

	MONO	COLOUR	EGA
PC1640 SD	£455	£529	£624
PC1640 DD	£509	£579	£664
PC1640 HD	£685	£789	£855

	MONO	COLOUR	12" HI-RES COLOUR	14" HI-RES COLOUR
PC2086 SD	£539	£663	£749	£829
PC2086 DD	£649	£769	£846	£929
PC2086 HD	£833	£969	£1059	£1129
PC2286 DD	£875	£999	£1038	£1179
PC2286 HD	£1179	£1299	£1384	£1479

LC10 £139

THE Star COMPUTER PRINTERS
LC24-10 £199

LC10 COLOUR £169

EPSON

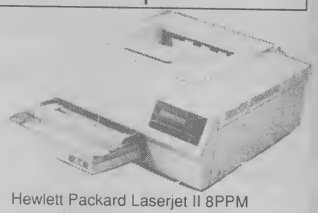
	NO MONITOR	MONO	EGA
PCs		£699	£1039
PCAx2	£969	£999	£1199
PCAx40	£1289	£1368	£1579
PCAx80	£1598	£1679	£1898

COMMODORE

	MONO	COLOUR	EGA
PC10 SD	£499	£599	£749
PC10 DD	£589	£739	£875
PC20 HD	£779	£959	£1089
PC40 SD	£1065		£1270
PC40 HD	£1393		£1557

LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL-88PPM	£1389
Brother HL-8QS Postscript 8PPM	£2967
Canon L8P-811 8PPM	£1259
Canon L8P-811 T exc toner 8PPM	£1874
Canon L8P-811 R exc toner 8PPM	£2068
Citizen Overture 110+10PPM	£959
Epson GQ3500 6PPM	P.O.A.
Hewlett Packard Laserjet II D 8PPM	£1967
Kyocera F1000 10PPM	£1469
Kyocera F1200 10PPM	£2379
Panasonic KXP-4450 PPM	£1342
QMS-PS8 10 Postscript 8PPM	£2669
Qume Crystal Print WP 6PPM	£2095



Hewlett Packard Laserjet II 8PPM
ONLY £1249 !
*INCLUDES 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

AMIGA A500

INCLUDING:-
• MOUSE • WORKBENCH • UTILITIES • MANUALS
• BASIC • TUTORIAL • TV MODULATOR

£289

NOW AVAILABLE
AMIGA 500
BATMAN PACK

PRICE TOO LOW TO PRINT! PHONE!

A500 HARDWARE

A500 + TV MOD	£289
A500 + £200 OF GAMES	£315
A500 + 1084(S) HIGH RES COLOUR MONT	£476
A500 + IBM DRIVE	£359

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

Cumana Cax 354E	£79
AF880	£89
RF302C	£89
Supra 20mb H/disk	-

★ All drives 1mb + on/off switch ★

A2000 HARDWARE

A2000 + 1mb RAM	£799
A2000 + 1084(s) monitor + bridge BD + 20mb H/disk	£1299
A2000 + 1084(s)	£1049
20mb hard disk	£299
XT bridge BD	£299

A500/A2000 MONITORS

1084(s) High res monit	£209
Philips CM8833 High res	£200
1901 C64-colour	Phone
1900 C64-Mono	Phone

CANON

BJ-130	£569

CITIZEN

120D	£104
Swift 24	£269
MSP 15E	£185
HQP40 24pin	£269
HQP45 24pin	£297
150	£249

EPSON

LX-400	£138
LX-850	£185
FX-1050	£373
LQ-400	£199
LQ-550	£268
LQ-850	£399
LQ-860	£529
Q-1050	£535
LQ-1060	£665
LQ-2550	£844

HEWLETT PACKARD

QUIET JET +	£409
DESK JET	£442
DESK JET +	£534
PAINT JET	£666

NEC

P220	£139
P6+	£411
P7+	£529

OTO

850XL 850cos	£1474

PANASONIC

KXP 1081	£123
KXP 1592	£264
KXP 1595	£314
KXP 1124 24 pin	£247
KXP 1540 24 pin	£409

SEIKOSHA

SSP-10 A1 pin 800cps	£2199

STAR

LC10	£139
LC10 COLOUR	£169
LC24/10	£248
NX15	£259
FR10	£308
FR15	£399
XB24-10	£399
XB24-15	£529
NB15 INC S/FEED	£489

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

CITIZEN

Premier 35	£379

JUKI

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

CREDIT CARDS MAIL ORDER

AND EXPORT HOTLINE

(0202) 24927

All prices and manufacturers specifications subject to change without notice E & OE.

To: FIRST MICRO, 13 LANSDOWNE RD, BOURNEMOUTH, DORSET BH1 1RZ
I wish to order _____
My computer is _____
I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____ inc VAT. Access
Or charge my Access/Visa No. _____ Exp. date _____
VISA
Name _____
Signature _____
Address _____

EXIT THE EIGHTIES

Now that the Eighties are finally over, it's a good time to take stock of the decade that has been. Mel Croucher asked some of the leading industry figures for their memories of the past 10 years

Over and done with, we say farewell to the first full decade of the computer leisure industry. The 1980s began with an avalanche of tacky software provided by a shambolic bunch of amateurs. It ended with an avalanche of tacky software provided by a shambolic bunch of professionals. And didn't we all have fun!

The best moment for me was the Midland Computer Fair, April 28th 1983, Bingley Hall. I ordered the Automata stand to be cleared of all our stupid software and bunged in a nine-piece band. We threw a two-day party for 20,000 kids just for the hell of it.

And then there were the personal bad times, like walking into the High Court after deciding to fight Waddingtons for their ludicrous claim to own the rights of some obscure entertainment called 'Monopoly'.

But I don't want to wallow in nostalgia on my own, so I asked some of the computing survivors of the 80s to admit to their own highs and lows of the last, first and only decade of our business. Some were more revealing than others, but together they give sum up the past 10 years.

ROD COUSENS (Activision)
HI-SPOT "Being a part of the early days, when success and fun were one and the same thing. Revember those trestle tables?"
LOW-SPOT "Being misquoted by you."

JEFF MINTER (Llamasoft)
HI-SPOT "Every new Floyd record, man."
LOW-SPOT "I don't have low spots, I go up the Andes."

STEPHEN HALL (Grandslam)
HI-SPOT "Having lunch with Mel Croucher (and watching publishers become more mature and businesslike)."
LOW-SPOT "Witnessing Mel Croucher throw up his lunch. I've heard of recycling, but that was about as low as you can get."

BRUCE GORDON (Miles Gordon Technology)
HI-SPOT "When I first switched on the SAM Coupé, and it printed 'Hello Daddy!'."
LOW-SPOT "Losing my wallet and my Jaguar on the same day. Then finding out ***** ******* dresses up in women's clothes".

ALAN MILES (Miles Gordon Technology)
HI-SPOT "Meeting Bruce Gordon, and helping at the birth of the SAM Coupé."
LOW-SPOT "Oh dear. Witnessing the vapourisation of Sinclair Research."

RICHARD PAUL-JONES (Interceptor)
HI-SPOT "All the early days, especially the Microfairs. Outfits like Rabbit, Quicksilva and Salamander, they were great."
LOW-SPOT "The last few years. It's all got much too serious!"

STEVE WILCOX (Elite)
HI-SPOT "*Paperboy*, 1983. Matter of fact we've just released it again. Not much progress really, was it?"
LOW-SPOT "We may not have hit it yet. I hate the multi-nationals!"

KEVIN THOMS (*Football Manager*)
HI-SPOT "1982, writing *Football Manager*, and it's still bloody there!"
LOW-SPOT "Rewriting sodding *Football Manager* for the year 2000."

BO JANGEBORD (*Fairlight, The Artist*)
HI-SPOT "My involvement with the graphics package for the SAM Coupé launch."
LOW SPOT "Getting ****ed about by every software house in the 80s, especially Softek."

LEE GINTY (Ex-Microdealer, now Multi-Media)
LOW-SPOT "September 18th 1989, losing the company I founded in March 1983. A sod of a tragedy."
HI-SPOT "June 1984, walking round the floor of the Stock Exchange! The greatest aphrodisiac that's still legal!"

TIM LANGDELL (Softek/The Edge)
HI-SPOT "We've had two: *Fairlight* which is still selling at over 200,000 units, and *Garfield* last year."
LOW-SPOT "Well, we've never had an outright Number One, never."

STEVE GOLD (Superhacker)
HI-SPOT "October 1984, having gained total, absolute access to Prestel."
LOW-SPOT "April 1986, marching out of Southwark High Court after being clobbered for gaining total, absolute access to Prestel."

DOMINIC HEATLEY (Domark)
HI-SPOT "Gawd! Setting up the company in '85, when I was 24 and Mark (Strachan) was 25. Long live the independent software house! And long live the freelance journalist, you old bugger!"
LOW SPOT "Getting mauled by programmers and the press over *Friday the Thirteenth*. I know green is fashionable, but we really were green then."

ANDREW WRIGHT (Virgin/Mastertronic)
HI-SPOT "Hurray for 16-bit machines!"
LOW-SPOT "Losing so many good software companies. It's so sad when they die. Competition is the life-blood of this industry, and we're bleeding-well bleeding to bleeding death."

STUART MATHIE (ex-Accolade, now Multi-Media)
HI-SPOT "Right now! Product is improving every day, companies are more professional, and the public isn't influenced by assholes like you."
LOW-SPOT "I don't have one. It's been one long high, Mel."

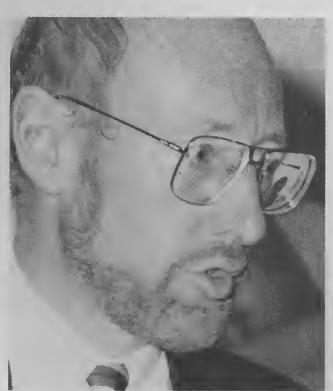
PAUL COOPER (Thalamus)
HI-SPOT "1982, fresh-faced and innocent, when I was with Quicksilva. Trouble is, all the hi-spots were over by 1981."
LOW-SPOT "The 1980s has been one continual low spot. Here's to the 1990s!"

BRUCE EVERISS (Ubiquitous)
HI-SPOT "Opening the first computer shop in the UK as the decade began, and practically everything in between."
LOW-SPOT "The circumstances surrounding Imagine. I still can't believe how that happened!"

JIM MACHONOCHIE (Mirrorsoft)
HI-SPOT "Deciding to avoid 16-bit like the plague, and seeing CD-ROM finally take off."
LOW-SPOT "Absolutely none."

CLEMENT CHAMBERS (CRL)
HI-SPOT "The Rocky Horror Show. Definitely."
LOW-SPOT "No. I'm not prepared to say. Oh, who cares. In two words, Electronic Arts!"

ANDREW HEWSON (Hewson)
HI-SPOT "Midnight, February 28th 1986. When we shipped *Uridium*."
LOW-SPOT "A few hours before the 1987 PC Show, when Steve Turner marched up and said he'd just signed with British Telecom."



SIR CLIVE SINCLAIR (Cambridge Computing)
HI-SPOT "A very good decade, all in all."
LOW-SPOT "Computer games that glorify violence. A corrupting influence, a tragedy."

IAN ANDREW (Incentive)
HI-SPOT "If I'm remembered for taking 8-bit as far as it can go with Freescape, I'll be happy."
LOW-SPOT "Less and less publishers. It's all so bloody serious these days."

DAVID WARD (Ocean)
HIGH-SPOT "I'll call you back."
LOW-SPOT "I'll call you back."

TECH TIPS

Personal computer problems? Uncle Tech Tip is your man. Write with the agonising details to Tech Tips, Beaufort Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP. Don't forget to tell him which machine you own, as the sorriest story wins a software prize

HELP! PD quick!

I have owned a Commodore 64 computer since the very early days of home computing, and now have a very large collection of hardware peripherals and commercial software. Lately I've been reading in your and other magazines all about public domain software, and although it sounds very good value I'm not quite sure that I understand the principles behind it.

Is it really free? Can I really copy it as I like and give the copies to my friends?

If the answer is yes to these two questions, then can you tell me where I can get some of this software so that I might join in the fun. I have looked about myself, but can't seem to find anyone with public domain software in this area.

Ian Hollender, Brownhills, West Midlands.

Public domain is software which the author has has said that anyone may make copies and distribute those copies in whatever manner they choose, as long as they don't sell it at a profit.

Recipients must not change the software, and must include all .DOC files and other information accompanying the public domain programs. The author retains copyright and can withdraw the software from the public domain at any time s/he so wishes.

So the software is indeed free, gratis and for nothing – pretty fabby, right? And even as the owner of a venerable old a Commodore 64 you can still join in 'the fun' as you call it, because one or two suppliers are in the market with C64 PD software. One of the better of these is the Independent Commodore Products User Group. The user group has PD and other software for every Commodore machine from the PET through the 16 and +4 to the Amiga.

To get at the software you send a blank disk and it is returned free of charge stuffed with more PD programs than you can shake a stick at. There is a slight catch however. You must become a member of ICPUG. For membership details write to Jack Cohen, 30 Brancaster Road, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex IG2 7EP.

TIP Spectrum hum

With reference to the television humming problem experienced by John Harrison in Tech Tips (*Express* 57), if his Spectrum Plus 2 is an old grey-cased model, then there is a little variable inductor located near the reset switch which can be adjusted with a screwdriver to reduce the hum. The black Plus 2 however, cannot be adjusted.

Peter Skirenko, Leytonstone, London.

HELP! PCW problems

I have managed to avoid all contact with computers for several years, but after my place of work recently had a batch of the beasts installed, I decided that unless I bought one and used the thing at home I would get left behind. So after tramping the electronics shops I decided that the computer most suited to the beginner was the Amstrad PCW. A swift talk with my bank manager later, and I'm now the proud owner of an Amstrad PCW8256.

As a complete newcomer to the world of computing I have managed to get the machine out of the box, but that is just about all I'm afraid. Could you please help by answering some questions that will go a long way towards saving my sanity.

1. With *WordStar* 4 at work I have seen typists manipulating text into three adjacent columns, but the technique they use to do this doesn't seem possible with *LocoScript*. I've read and re-read the manual but to no avail. Any ideas?

2. How do I gain access to some of the more useful printer typefaces such as compressed and double width. I have heard of pubic domain programs to print ASCII files in various styles, but I would like to do this in *LocoScript* as well.

3. I saw an advertisement in one of the other computer magazines at my newsagents offering a program called *Pocket WordStar* for around £40. What is this software, and does it use the proper *WordStar* control key commands?

4. With reference to ASCII files. Are they compatible with other computers or have I got the wrong idea about these altogether?

5. And finally, my friend has a Sinclair Spectrum computer that he regularly uses for word processing and keeping a database.

Could my friend connect his Spectrum Plus 2 to my Amstrad PCW's printer, and if so will he have

HELP! Ready with the soldering iron to connect a CPC monitor to an ST

After computing for many years on an Amstrad CPC664 with colour monitor, I have decided that at long last, it is about time I upgraded to a modern 16-bit computer.

To this end I have instructed various in-laws to buy me an Atari ST, complete with a second disk drive and various bits of software for Christmas.

I don't need to use my Amstrad anymore because I don't have any valuable word processed files or other data to transfer, so I have decided to sell the machine. What I want to know is, can I use the monitor from the Amstrad as a display for my new ST?

I've had a look at an ST at the local software shop and the monitor sockets are definitely different, so if it can be done, can you tell me how? I don't mind messing around with a soldering iron if that's what the job needs, but I'm not completely familiar with electronics, so it would have to be an easy job.

Asif Iqbal, Kensington, London.

You can indeed use the Amstrad monitor as a display for the Atari ST. The Amstrad device works well with Atari's machine and displays crisp, fat colours. It's excellent for games and low- or medium-resolution work. The method of joining the two together is not especially difficult and here's how to do it.

You need to obtain a standard Atari monitor lead (Silica Shop can supply one for a few pounds. Contact them on 01-629 1234), a six-pin DIN plug and half a dozen 280- or 300-ohm resistors (any electrical or hi-fi store, about £1 for the lot) and two general purpose diodes (two of OA91 from Maplin on 01-748 0926).

Remove the plug from the Atari monitor lead and bare the wires within. Locate the wires from pins 9 and 12 (horizontal and vertical sync) and solder the diodes to each, ensuring that the marked end of the diode points towards the monitor. Failure to orientate the diodes properly will result in their immediate destruction so be careful. Once you've soldered in the diodes, join the two wires together.

Next, locate the red, green and blue lines (pins 6, 7 and 10 respectively) and solder a resistor to each of them. The red, green and blue colour references relate to the signals being sent along these wires and not the actual colour of the cable itself.

Connect the necessary wires to the 6-pin plug which will ultimately be connect to the Amstrad monitor in the following manner: Atari pin 7 to Amstrad pin 1. Atari pin 6 to Amstrad pin 2. Atari pin 10 to Amstrad pin 3. Atari pins 9 and 12 (joined together) to Amstrad pin 4. Finally, connect Atari pin 13 to Amstrad pin 5. The sixth pin of the Amstrad plug is not connected to anything.

• Wiring up a CPC monitor for the ST is easy – well, easy-ish

You now have a lead which will successfully connect the Atari ST to the Amstrad monitor. Simple, right? Watch that those diodes are the right way round though...

to use the monitor as a giant power pack? Any help you can give me will be greatly appreciated.
Daniel Webb, Dulwich, South London.

1. Unfortunately *LocoScript* doesn't allow you to edit text in more than one column at a time.

2. In fact it is very easy to use different typefaces from *LocoScript* itself without having to mess around with printer control codes. (+P17) selects 17 pitch, (+P15) selects 15 pitch and so on. (+P10D) doubles the width of text and prints in 10 pitch. The + is the Plus Set key located next to the space bar. The space bar is on that loose-ish dangly bit located next to the monitor.

3. Normally, I would advise that anything with the words 'pocket', 'cut-down', 'mini' or 'machine-specific' should be avoided like the black death. Many manufacturers have purchased the right to adorn their inferior products with names similar to those of quality software.

However, in this instance *Pocket WordStar* is actually a fairly reasonable word processor which, although not worth the £40 necessary for its purchase, will probably reward you with a document or two after applying yourself to the manuals. It does indeed have one or two keyboard commands that are the same as its namesake. Unless the salesperson is blackmailing you, buy some other more powerful word processor or continue to use *LocoScript*.

4. Yes, ASCII files can be read and manipulated by almost every computer. ASCII is an acronym meaning American Standard Code for Information Interchange and, as its name implies, is a numerical code representing alphanumeric characters and various other bells and whistles (literally). You can port, that is, transfer, ASCII files between computers, then read them into word processors and edit them.

5. No. The Amstrad printer is designed solely and wholly for use with the PCW range of computers and as such will not connect to the Sinclair Spectrum. Amstrad designed the printer without any controlling electronics or interface, it takes its orders directly from the PCW, so other machines can't use it.

HELP! Drive master

Recently, I bought a BBC Master computer for my children so that they could use it to learn things at home, and apply the knowledge to the classroom (they use the Master at school too). Even though we are all computer illiterates, we've managed to compute. But now, I find that there is a problem and no-one I know can help me with it.

The problem is that the disk drive will not make use of floppy disks that have only 40 tracks. When the computer is switched to 40 tracks, it just gives a message saying "Disk error 18".

As the computer is still quite new I was wondering whether I should take it back to the shop from where I bought it, or is there something else that I can do? I'm not very good with soldering irons and things so please don't advise me to to anything with the Master's circuits.
Andrew Myatt, Malvern, Worcestershire.

Firstly, stop worrying. There is nothing wrong with the Master computer or its disk drives. The problem does indeed lie with the switching between 40 and 80 tracks and is the result of Acorn (the Master's manufacturer) setting the disk access time too fast at the production stage. When in 80 tracks mode, the computer can handle the extra speed but if the drive is switched to 40 tracks then a disk read error 18 results. Acorn ship the machine in this configuration because they assume that users will have access to modern, fast, 80-track disk drives.

The solution to this problem is both simple and quick. reconfigure the computer by typing `*CONFIGURE FDRIVE 0`. The drive will now work fine in both 80-track and the somewhat slower 40-track modes.

HELP! Printer problems

I wonder if you could tell me where I could obtain a printer manual for the Oki Microline 192 and the Fujitsu SP3200 letter-quality printer. You see, I obtained these printers at an auction. Now I wish to sell them but I need the manuals first, so any help you could give me towards tracing them would be greatly appreciated.
Paolo Sedazzari, High Grove, Wynstanley.

You could try contacting the manufacturers directly who, for a small fee, may be able to provide the necessary documentation for the devices.

Fujitsu can be contacted on 01-573 4444, and Oki on 01-742 2001. Alternativley, if any Techtippers can help with spare/old manuals, send them in, I'll pass them on and reward you with a computerish trinket...

HELP Mouse madness

I own an Atari ST and I'm getting very tired of the rodent which comes with the machine.

Frequently, to move the pointer from one side of the Desktop to the other I have to rev the mouse up like one of those Dinky toys which have a flywheel inside.

What can I do about this annoying animal? Please help before I throw the damn thing out of the window in a rage.
Michael Batchelor, Chewton Mendip

The Atari mouse certainly can be tiresome at times. The first thing to do is make sure it is perfectly clean, as any gunge inside will severely impair its ability to do anything useful.

Undo the plate on the underside of the device and remove and clean the ball. Then carefully clean any scum from the three rollers inside. All of these should be totally free of dirt. If you have trouble getting at them, you can remove the case completely by unscrewing the small Philips-head screws.

If your mouse still plays up, try buying a mouse mat. These little pads only cost a few pounds and often double as scalpel-proof cutting boards. You'll find the mouse works a lot more smoothly on a surface that it can get a grip on.

If all of this fails then you could consider investing in a repacement mouse. One particular model that has been getting a lot of press coverage lately is the Naksha mouse, so, never being one to walk when there's a perfectly good bandwagon going the same way, I'll give it some more column inches.

The Naksha mouse looks rather smart and comes with a mat and a 'mouse house' to keep it same in for £39.95. Contact Naksha on 0925 56398.

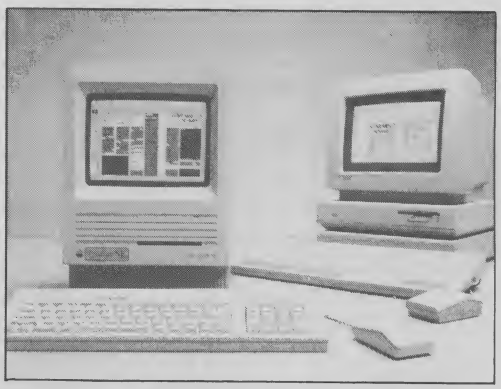
While you're waiting for your brand new mouse to find its way to you through the wonderful British postal system, you can, of course, control the mouse pointer from the keyboard.

Holding down the [Alt] key while using the cursor keys will cause the pointer to do your bidding without raising the slightest grimace. [Alt]-[Insert] is the equivalent of clicking the left mouse button, and often works more efficiently than the tired old microswitch in the mouse itself.■

HELP! Can't afford a Macintosh? Then buy an Atari ST...

I own an IBM PC XT and an Atari ST – I have rich parents, OK? Anyway, the computer I would really like to own is the Apple Macintosh. Even the old Mac Plus sends a little thrill of anticipation through my jaded computer-enthusiast's body, but I just can't seem to convince the folks that I need to a third computer.

I've heard about Mac emulators for the ST. Are these emulators any good? Would I really be able to buy genuine Mac software and run it directly on my Atari ST, or does the software need to be 'doctored' before it will work? If Mac programs do run, are they resilient? It's obviously not very good if the emulator just crashes all the time as I need to be able to guarantee the integrity of data such as word processed files. Any help you can give will be much appreciated.
G. Wainwright, Shamble Path, Escrick.



• Can't afford a Mac? Spectre and an ST can provide the answer

Jeez! Genuine XT, an Atari ST and you still want more? OK. You can't afford a Mac Plus – and not many of us can – so you're restricted to the emulators available for the Atari machine. Surprisingly, these are very, very good – almost 100 per cent watertight in their ability to emulate your much-desired Mac.

Until recently, the very best of these was the Aladdin cartridge from Signa Publishing. Aladdin emanates from Germany where the ST is seen to be a far more serious animal than here in the UK. It consists of a plug-in cartridge which connects to your ST, and a set of utilities disks necessary for the operation of the cartridge. Inside the device there's a couple of genuine 64K Apple ROMs containing the Mac operating system and therein lies the secret. Once installed and fired up, the ROMs in the Aladdin completely replace those of the ST turning it into a Mac 512K (an ancestor of the Mac Plus). Unfortunately, because the Aladdin uses the old 64K ROM set,it is no longer fully compatible with all of the latest software, so although packages such as *MacWrite* and *Ready, Set, Go!* will work fine, others of a recent vintage will not. You pays your money.... However, older Mac software and almost all public domain software will work perfectly. There's support for sound and plenty of printers.

You can't read Mac disks directly from your ST's floppy drive when using Aladdin, but a further add-on cartridge – Exchanger – enables you to convert them to a form the ST can use (and vice-versa).

The Aladdin cartridge and Exchanger can be had for well under the price of a second-hand Mac. Both devices can be obtained from Signa Publishing by contacting the company on 0252 341600.

If you want to run the very latest versions of software packages such as Quark *Xpress, MacWrite, HyperCard, Digital Darkroom* and others, and read and write Mac disks directly, then you should obtain the Spectre GCR cartridge from HiSoft. After several years of development, and an earlier release which was something less than successful, the new version of the Spectre emulator is finally here.

Spectre, like Aladdin, comes in the form of cartridge containing Mac ROMs which connects to the ST. But unlike Aladdin, the Spectre cartridge houses a pair of 128K ROMs which enable the device to run practically everything available for the Macintosh.

Perhaps the feature that is foremost on the list of Spectre desirable attributes however, is the devices' ability to read and write Mac disks. You can use Mac software directly and write disks which can be inserted into and read by a real Mac.

One of the main problems with Mac emulators has been the completely different disk formats the Mac and ST use, meaning that directly reading one computer's disk with the other's drive was next to impossible. The GCR cartridge solves this problem, and together with Spectre's ability to use standard Atari hard disks, makes it a especially easy-to-use Mac emulator.

Spectre GCR costs £399 complete with the Apple ROMs and can be obtained by contacting HiSoft on 0525 718181.

AND IT BROKE ON

Problems with that new computer you got over Christmas? If your new pride and joy is refusing to co-operate in playing that blockbusting game, let Express help you out...

The traditions of Christmas: being visited by Leslie Crowther when you're in hospital, the Queen's Speech, roast turkey, Top of the Pops of the year, *The Great Escape* on TV... and presents not working. Either you've forgotten to buy the batteries, or you don't have a spare plug to hand, or there's a bit missing, or the thing just sits there and refuses to work.

Bad enough when it's a hair dryer or foot massager or navel de-fluffer, but when it's a bit of computer kit that cost a few hundred quid, frustration can hit hard – and so can you, on the computer. But before you take the lot back to the shop and threaten them with Esther Rantzen, wait a minute and make sure you have checked everything.

The first thing to do may seem obvious, but nobody ever does it: read the manual. (Some bewildered users complaining to the telephone support department for their machine or piece of software wonder what on earth is this 'RTFM! RTFM!' acronym they keep having shouted back at them. Well, now you know).

The problem is that computer systems can be complicated things and you can't expect to just plug the thing in and go. You have a good hour or so connecting things up that should be connected, installing and configuring the system – i.e. setting it up to work with your particular printer or monitor or keyboard – and only then can you settle down with the software documentation or games manual and learn how to use the thing.

If you get it all set up, fine. Otherwise – well, don't panic, because it's extremely unlikely you have duff machine. Computer equipment is far more reliable than a new car or hi-fi system: 99 times out 100 the kit you've bought will work perfectly just so long as it's set up properly to start with.

TROUBLESHOOTING

There are three grades of problem:

• Some part of the system, or all of it, appears completely dead (*Cure: usually something dead obvious. This is probably your fault!*)

• Everything switches on OK, but funny things happen – some keys don't work, or a program won't load properly, or the monitor doesn't show anything (*Cure: usually found in the machine manual. Probably something you've overlooked when setting things up*)

• You can get a program up and running, but funny things happen within it: your word processor prints a £ as a #, or a game doesn't work as it should (*Cure: probably in the software manual. This is almost certainly a fault of the program, not of your kit*)

The most drastic problems are probably the easiest to put right. Check the obvious things: is it plugged in? Is there a fuse in the plug? Is everything connected up as it says in the manual? You could be short of a cable or two, especially if you've bought a separate monitor, for example. If so you'll just have to get a suitable cable from your local computer retailer.

If you have problems getting software to load or run, particularly cassette-based software, it's possible you have a duff disk or cassette. This is much more likely than your machine being faulty. If you can, check with another disk or cassette to see if the drive or cassette player is working. A faulty disk or cassette can and should be replaced by the supplier straight away. If you're plugging your computer into the TV and you've got no sound or no colour, check that the TV is tuned correctly.

A common fault with printers is their tendency to put in extra space (or not enough) between each line of text. It's almost certainly the DIP switch at the back which needs switching to another setting – again, check the manual.

One important point is: don't chuck away your boxes and packing! If the worst comes to the worst and you have to return your machine, you'll need everything intact. Anyway, it's always useful to have the boxes and polystyrene chunks in case you need to move the machine. And, of course, send off any registration forms that come with the machine or with software. Your rights aren't affected if you don't – you can still return the thing under guarantee for example – but being registered probably means you can get technical help over the phone, and will be informed of any upgrades to the hardware or software you have if they come out. When Amstrad had problems on the hard disk of its PC2000 series, for instance, the company immediately offered to put the problem right by sending out engineers to carry out repairs on the owners' premises – hence the advantage in being registered.

THE TROUBLE WITH...

Sometimes, of course, there is a genuine problem. Here's a machine-by-machine guide to what can go wrong:

• **PC compatibles** – Because of the bewildering range of PC standards in monitors, keyboards and so on, it's impossible to generalise about problems. Often if something doesn't work properly it's because of a setup problem.

For example, a 'keyboard driver' tells the PC how to interpret the keys you press on the keyboard. If you haven't installed the correct driver (i.e. copied it to the hard disk and set it up in the `AUTOEXEC.BAT` file) then what you type won't correspond with what appears on screen.

Similarly, not having the right printer driver installed might mean that the printer you have won't print out what appears on screen.

KNOW YOUR RIGHTS!

If that kit you've bought really doesn't work, or just doesn't measure up to the task, what can you do?

First, it makes a big difference if you bought the kit new or second-hand. Used stuff need only be 'as described' – which means that if you bought a C64 which was called 'as new' in the advert and the keytops are so worn the letters have rubbed off and the space doesn't work, you can claim your money back legitimately. But if it's only described as 'good condition' and it packs in the day you get it home, you haven't a leg to stand on. Receipts often say 'sold as seen' to protect the seller in these circumstances: they are making no claims as to the health of the machine, it's entirely up to you to check it out.

New stuff is subject to more conditions. Anything you buy from a mail order place, market stall, High Street shop or whatever must satisfy three basic rules – though if you buy from a market stall, you have little chance of finding them again to complain to! Goods must be:

• OF MERCHANTABLE QUALITY

Anything sold must not be broken or damaged and must work properly. If not you can claim your money back or a replacement piece of kit – but check 'Before you panic' in the box. If one of the keys on the keyboard is sticky, or if the cassette recorder squeaks and grinds, you can take it back.

Obviously this doesn't count if you've broken or damaged the thing yourself, unless you can prove you were doing exactly what you're supposed to!

• AS DESCRIBED

Anything the seller says or writes about the goods, and anything it says on the box, must be true. If there are six different typefaces on the box the printer comes in, but the printer can only do four of them, you can take it back and get your money back. A screen shot on a game box must come from the game on that machine, unless it clearly states otherwise. So if that game with full-colour high-definition screen shots on the box turns out to have blocky mono graphics, return it!

• FIT FOR ITS PURPOSE

What is sold must do the job you'd reasonably expect, given the price and the sort of things other similar packages could do. A word processor that couldn't align its tabs properly wouldn't be 'fit for the purpose'.

If one of the three rules have been broken, you have three options:

• Return the faulty goods and get your money back

• Get a cash payment to make up the difference between what you paid and the reduced value of the goods

• Get a replacement computer or free repair done by the firm

• As the purchaser you have legal rights

BEFORE YOU PANIC

Dead computer? According to Verity Kingdom of the Starcol Computer Centre in Bath, the problems most often encountered with new machines are, in order, "people, people, people and people. They just don't bother to read the manuals!"

There's very little that goes wrong the new computers. Electronic components usually either work, or they don't and the factory finds them. The 'faults' people find are nearly always one of the following list. So don't look stupid: before you go running back to the shop with your kit, check these things first.

The classic mistakes people make are:

• There's no fuse in the plug

• The fuse has blown (i.e. the wire inside it is broken)

• The computer wasn't plugged in (yes, it has been known)

• All the bits aren't correctly connected (check that the monitor, cassette recorder, printer etc. are connected, and that all plugs are pushed all the way in)

• The brightness and contrast on screen were set to maximum blackness (this is the only problem with a lot of 'broken' monitors!)

• The screen isn't switched on (ditto)

• On a PC, did you select the right graphics adapter? A depressingly blank screen arises from trying to run a CGA program on a Hercules screen, for instance

• The disks are in the drive the wrong way round

• The disk drive door isn't closed

• If the printer doesn't work, is it 'On Line'? A light on the facia should indicate this

• Do you have the printer in the right socket on the back of the computer?

• Are you trying to use double-sided disks on a single-sided ST?

...ON BOXING DAY...

• *Before taking matters into your own hands, try one of the computer repair services*

If some programs appear not to run, check that they will work with your PC (there'll be a sticker on the packaging stating the minimum RAM it needs to run, and whether it needs CGA, VGA etc.). There are various types of graphics standards: MDA (mono text only, no graphics at all) Hercules (high-res mono) CGA (four colour, low-resolution) EGA (16 colours, medium resolution) and VGA (complicated and very good). Generally speaking a monitor can run any software of an equal or lower standard – e.g. an EGA monitor can run CGA stuff, but not vice versa. Most programs have a setup or configuration program which lets you tell the package about what hardware you own. Some are quite intelligent and detect what they are running on, but otheres foist an unsuitable configuration on you.

Hardware on PC systems is reliable and there are no specific problems you're likely to have.

• **ST and Amiga** – Avoid unplugging the printer on the Amiga when it's switched on, as this can blow one of the chips, causing your machine to die on you. Another problem might be that a chip has sprung out of it socket, causing apparent machine death. Try picking up the machine and putting it down firmly again – it can jiggle the chip back into place. Otherwise it's a simple job for the repair people to fix – see the box in this feature.

On the ST, watch that you don't have the autofire on the joystick on – this can hang the machine when you are using the Desktop.

• **PCW** – Very reliable: should be no problems.

• **Spectrum** – Don't plug in your joystick with the machine switched on – this can take out a transistor or damage the memory. Normally this is a straightforward repair.

• **C64** – A dead machine could be a symptom of a damaged power unit. If yours dies, take it back to the shop and have them check the unit out – it could save the machine being blown again.

• **CPC** – No specific problems.

• **BBC** – If you can't type anything at the keyboard the problem is probably the 6522 keyboard controller chip, and the memory occasionally fails, but the Beeb is a generally reliable machine.

WHERE TO GO

If the worst comes to the worst and you've checked all the obvious things (see the box in this article) but your machine really has died, your first line of attack is the place where you got it from. You're entitled to get a refund or a working machine as replacement.

If this isn't possible – perhaps you bought your machine second-hand – try the Yellow Pages. Under 'Computer services' there will be plenty of companies who can repair your machine. A typical repair might cost you from £20 for a simple replacement of a faulty component.

Some other repair places to try if you get no joy from them are:

• Ladbroke Computing International, 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston PR1 2QP (0772 203166)

• WTS Electronics, Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds (0582 491949)

• Electronic Services, 176 Victoria Road West, Cleveleys, Blackpool FY5 3NE (0253 822708)

• Video Vault, Old Kingsmoor School, Railway St, Hadfield, Cheshire SK14 8AA (04574 66555)

• VSE Technical Services, Unit 6, 8 Nursery Road, London SW9 8BP (01-737 0234)

• CTC Systems, Unit A35, Red Scar Industrial Estate, Longridge Road, Ribbleton Preston PR2 5NA (0772 793562)

• AMC, Unit 4, Weston Road Industrial Estate, Stratford upon Avon, Warwicks, CV37 0AH (0789 292269)

• Future Electrical & Instrument Services, 10 Weber Road, Merseyside, L33 7SW (051-548 6940)

• The Computer Factory, Unit 18a, Grainger Road Industrial Estate, Southend, Essex (0702 618455)■

ROGER BATTY: A CASE HISTORY

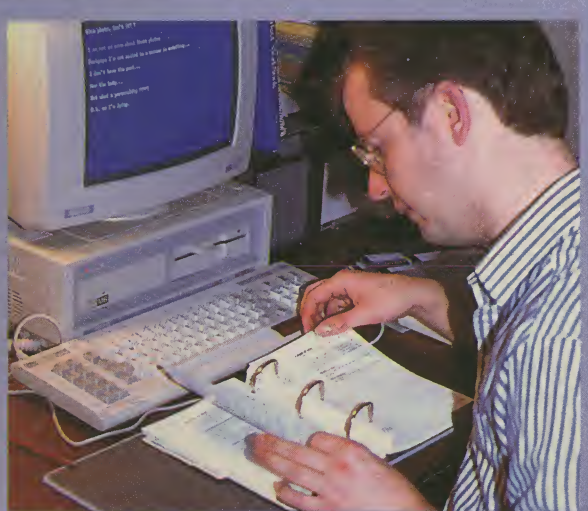
Sometimes problems with your system are caused by the software. Roger Batty, a student at The Queen's College, Oxford, bought an Amstrad PC1640 with hard disk this year to run *WordPerfect* for his thesis. He's now got it all working fine. But the problems he had setting up his system were typical...

• He followed the instructions on installing the program in the *WordPerfect* manual assiduously. They didn't work – he got an error message on one step. He had to call WordPerfect's technical support department who replied with a recorded message saying it only operated on weekdays. A call to the WordPerfect offices yielded some put-offs and repeated assurances that 'technical support is free' but no actual help. Roger insisted, played the angry but polite customer and eventually someone was found who remembered there was a misprint in the manual. He was helpful and pleasant, and got the system up and running over the phone.

***Moral:* Read the manual, of course, but if you're sure you're following it correctly and still get an error message, it could well be wrong. Don't be afraid to call the number given in the manual – and don't take no for an answer.**

• Once set up, the backspace key didn't work. It just produced a ^G on screen. Amstrad was confident it was a 'fault in the software'; WordPerfect was equally adamant it was a 'hardware fault'. Several hours later, after combing the manual, Roger found he'd just installed the wrong keyboard driver. All he had to do was delete a file, copy another on to the hard disk from the system disks, and everything worked fine.

***Moral:* If all else fails, re-read the manual. And take things people tell you over the phone – especially if they push the blame on to someone else – with a pinch of salt!**



• *Problems? It does pay to read the manual – if not to trust it too much – as Roger Batty found*

PUBLISHING ON A BUDGET

● EXPRESS PUBLISHER

PCs WITH HARD DISK AND EGA DISPLAY OR BETTER
CHANNELMARK • £150

Desktop publishing on the PC has been the domain of over-priced and over-complex monsters, and poor-quality half-baked budget software. Stuart Anderton finds that Express Publisher is breaking the mould.

Budget desktop publishing systems have a deservedly bad reputation. They are slow, have limited features, and generally lead the buying public to believe they can do things that they can't.

Express Publisher appears to be the exception which proves the rule. For £150 you get a system which in some ways surpasses even the big boys of PC DTP – *PageMaker* and *Ventura Publisher* – and which certainly demolishes its competition with ease.

BOXING MATCH

Like most DTP programs, the fundamental building block of an *Express Publisher* page is the box.

To place text on the page you first create a box with the pencil tool, then switch to a text tool and type into the box. Once there the text can be selected, and its font and other attributes altered. Boxes containing text can be linked together so that a story flows from one to another.

To produce a page like this one in *Express Publisher*, you would draw three boxes for the columns of the main text and link them together, and then add a separate box for the headline, and another for the introduction.

TYPING TEXT

No DTP package is designed for typing text into directly, they are too cumbersome for that, and don't have all the required features, such as spelling checkers – although *Express Publisher* does have a useful Search and Replace option. Text should be prepared in a word processor before being incorporated into a DTP document.

Express Publisher recognises files from MicroSoft *Word*, MicroSoft *Works*, *WordPerfect*, *Displaywrite* and *WordStar*, as well as straight ASCII text, so whatever word processor you have you should be able to transfer the text into your document.

When the text is on the *Express Publisher* page, you can massively speed up the process of putting it in the right typeface and size by using the style sheets feature.

If you highlight a block of text and select Choose Style you are presented with a menu with items like 'body text' and 'headline'. Clicking the desired style instantly formats the text in the right way. The styles themselves are easily definable to fit in with the design of your document.

FONTASY

Express Publisher comes with two typefaces, CG Times and CG Triumvirate (a Heivetica equivalent). These faces differ from those in virtually every other DTP package in that they are scalable from six point right the way up to a huge 144 point (around two inches high).

Unlike most fonts on other systems, where you can only choose certain sizes, say 36 or 48 point, every intermediate size is available instantly. The fonts are generated from a scalable outline, which means that the full resolution of the printer is used. Frequently with other systems the text prints out as it is on the screen – a resolution of around 72 dots per inch. *Express Publisher* fonts use the printer resolution – for most 9-pin dot-matrix printers that is 240 dots per inch, 360 for 24-pins – giving a superb smoothness to big headlines.

Programs like *Timeworks DTP* can print at the higher resolution, but you have to have a graphic image of each type size stored permanently on you hard disk – a set of these 'bitmapped' fonts in equivalent sizes to *Express Publisher*'s selection would easily fill a 20Mb disk.

As well as the two *Express Publisher* fonts, you can access all the fonts that are built into your printer – Elite, Pica and Courier for many dot-matrix machines.

When your styled text is on the page you will probably want to add some illustrations. This is an area where *Express Publisher* stands out – you can use graphics from virtually any source, as the program recognises nearly all file formats.

As well as the standard .PCX format, you can used scanned images in TIFF form and even the high quality EPSF files (though only if you have a PostScript printer). Five other formats are also supported.

SPECIAL EFFECTS

Typographically, you get the normal range of controls: bold, italic, underline, etc. There is full control over letter and line spacing, with a useful graphic to illustrate the current setting. Automatic kerning (closing the gap between particular pairs of letters) is provided for, but unfortunately there is no manual kerning.

Express Publisher has a very useful feature which allows infinitely more typographical control than its main rivals: the ability to save parts of the screen to disk as a graphics file. Using this feature you can type a headline, save it as a graphic, re-import it, and manipulate it. You can rotate the graphical text, stretch it, compress it, make it white-on-black, or any combination of these effects.

Once the text is converted into a graphic it is no longer editable, and the quality of the text is reduced to that of the screen. It is possible, however, to minimise this loss of quality by making the headline as big as possible before converting it to a graphic, and then scaling it back down to fit. This increases the smoothness of the curves. This saving of text as graphics gives the user huge power over the appearance of the page.

• *Graphics imported from paint programs can be edited on-screen with* Express Publisher

IN USE

Express Publisher is intuitive and simple to use. Forget the horrors of *Ventura Publisher* and its clones like *Timeworks*, *Express Publisher* is controlled by a set of icons running along the top of the screen, and pull-down menus.

Real precision is possible as the exact sizes and locations of all the elements of the page can be specified, and that is made even easier by the invisible user-definable grid which items can be locked to. Two icons make tidy layouts simple: the Align icon, with which you can specify exactly how two objects are to line up, and the Equate icon which make two objects the exact same size.

The major deficiency of *Express Publisher* is its lack of a zoom feature. You can view the entire page, or edit it at actual size, but you can't enlarge sections of the page to do fiddly work. This fixed view also makes using small text very hard on the eyes.

Another menu item I kept looking for in vain was a Select All option – highlighting an entire story when some of it overflows from the text box is impossible.

Lastly on the down side, it must be said that it is not particularly robust – it crashed out completely on me on more than one occasion.

IN CONCLUSION

Express Publisher has a lot of features, and gives you a huge degree of freedom and control over the final look of your page. It's not a professional package, but for the home user who wants to get every last ounce of performance out of a dot-matrix printer, it is top of the list.■

HIGHLIGHTS	DRAWBACKS
• Superb print on dot-matrix printers	• No zoom mode causes eye strain
• Flexible and easy to use	• Needs hard disk
• Wide range of printers supported	• Selecting text is tricky
• Uses extended memory if you have it	• Not 100 per cent reliable
	• CGA display is not good enough

Ladbroke Computing International

"The Country's Leading 16 Bit Specialist"

AMIGA

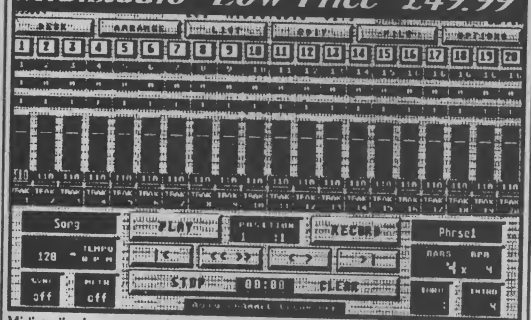
33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, PR1 2QP.
Open Mon. - Sat. 9:00 am to 5:00 pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.

Can You Afford to Shop Elsewhere ? All Prices Inc. VAT

This company has given years of full support to computer users from their premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this" second to none "service to users countrywide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSIWYG. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, and DELIVERY on orders over £100 (Mainland UK, next day delivery+£5). All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice. Phone for latest prices, information, advice, we are always happy to help.

Phone us for best prices. We will try to match any price.

Midistudio Low Price £49.99



Midistudio is an attractively priced 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase(pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Midistudio has step time note edit functions including copy, split, merge, append, and transpose, velocity editing (including a humanize function), full controller editing and quantizing. ******Demo disk £3.99******

Midistudio Master, 30 + new features £129.99

New Atari STE's

- Stereo DMA sound.
- Blitter chip fitted.
- New TOS 1.6.
- Extended palette.
- Upgradeable internally 4 Mb.
- Ports for up to 6 joysticks, paddles, Light gun, lightpen.
- Hardware scrolling.

520 STE Explorer Pack	£299.99
520 STE Power Pack	£399.99
1040 STE Hyper Pack	£499.99

Quality 3.5" Disks

Quantity	Unbranded Loose	Unbranded Boxed	Sony Boxed
10	£6.99	£7.99	£9.99
100	£64.99	£74.99	£89.99

All disks are quality Sony, Maxcell or Kao products.
All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee.
Please add 60p P&P for each pack of ten disks.

Low Price Quality Scanning

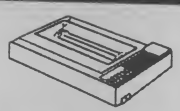
Demonstration disk (low res) £3.99 (£2.00 redeemable)

The IMG Scanner can provide high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other digitisers. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any Epson compatible printer. Images can be saved in raw data, Degas, Neo and IMG formats. Best results are achieved with photo copies. The Software supports scanning resolutions of 75, 150, 216, 300, 360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. An example disk is available which contains a slide show of low resolution images scanned with this product. The cost of this disk is £3.99, £2.00 of which is redeemable on purchase of a scanner.

Scan at up to 1000 DPI for Only £59.99

Best Price Printers

Star LC-10	£159.99 *
Star LC-10 Mk II	£189.99 *
Star LC-10 Colour	£199.99 *
Star LC-24/10	£239.99 *
Epson LQ500	£319.99 *
Citizen 120D	£134.99 *



Professional Printers

Star FR-10, 9 pin, 300 cps draft, 76 cps NLQ.	£ 399.99 *
Star FR-15, 15" carriage version.	£ 514.99 *
Star XB-24/10, 24 pin, 80 cps SLQ, LQ.	£ 514.99 *
Star XB-24/10 with colour upgrade fitted.	£ 554.99 *
Star XB-24/15, 15" carriage version.	£ 699.99 *
Star XB-24/15 with colour upgrade fitted.	£ 739.99 *
Star Laser printer 8, 1 Megabyte RAM.	£1599.99 *
Star Laser Printer 8 DB, double bin version.	£2399.99 *
Atari SLM804 Laser with 90 days on site warranty.	£1099.99

* All these printers carry a 12 months on site warranty and come complete with cable. On site warranty UK Mainland only. All printers are top quality products for the UK , not cheap imports.

ST & Amiga Disk drives

Cumana 1Mb slimline (ST).....£89.99
Ladbroke's 1Mb (ST).....£74.99
Cumana internal 1Mb, kit/fitted (ST)..£74.99
Please note, ST's case needs cutting to accomodate this internal drive.
A/B boot switch, fitted (ST).....£24.99
Cumana 1Mb slimline, disable switch, through port (Amiga).....£74.99
Ladbroke's 1Mb, disable switch, through port (Amiga).....£69.99

Monitors & Peripherals

Atari SM 124 Mono	£109.99 *	Joysticks from	£ 4.99
Atari SC 1224 Colour	£279.99 *	DCOM autofire joystick	£ 9.99
Philips 8833 Colour	£249.99 *	Trak ball (ST/Amiga)	£ 24.99
Philips 8802 Colour	£239.99 *	Mouse Mats from	£ 5.99
Philips 15" FST remote, Scart input, Tv with 60 tuner presets timer and teletext.	£259.99	Mouse/joystick extension	£ 5.99
		Amiga Modulator	£ 19.99
		Hawk scanner	£1249.99

*Deduct £10 if bought with computer, scart cable included

ST & Amiga Hard drives

Vortex 40Mb (ST & Amiga)		£499.99
Megafile 30	(ST)	£474.99
Megafile 60	(ST)	£599.99
Supra 30Mb	(ST)	£474.99
Third Coast 65 Mb	(ST)	£599.99
	(Amiga)	£659.99

We are offering a range of high quality ST hard drives at low prices. All have the following minimum specification. Full metal case, same size / colour as Mega ST, 60 watt PSU, room for second mechanism. The low power controller is full SCSI and allows up to 8 drives on one controller. The software includes Autopark, Autoboot from any partition, partition size up to 1 Gigabyte, any number of partitions, 100% AHDI 3.2 compatible driver, write protect any partition.

40HD 42 Mb formatted, 11Ms average access time, 64K on board cache memory. . . . . £ 549.99
50HD 48 Mb formatted, 30Ms. . . . . £ 499.99
85HD 83 Mb formatted, 28Ms. . . . . £ 699.99
180HD 180 Mb formatted, 20Ms. £1299.99

Repair Centre & Upgrades

UPGRADES EX-STOCK

512K RAM upgrade STFM, kit.	£ 69.99 *	512K RAM upgrade STFM, fitted.	£ 94.99 *
512K RAM upgrade STM, fitted.	£ 94.99 *	512K & 2Mb upgrade boards, fitted (ST).	£ 59.99
Board + 512K RAM, fitted (ST).	£129.99	Board + 2Mb RAM, kit (ST).	£249.99
Board + 2Mb RAM, fitted (ST).	£299.99	Board + 4Mb RAM, fitted (ST).	£499.99
STFM Blitter chip, kit.	£ 39.99 *	STFM Blitter chip, fitted.	£ 49.99 *
512K RAM board (Amiga).	£ 19.99	512K RAM board populated (Amiga).	£ 89.99
512K RAM board+clock (Amiga).	£ 29.99	512K RAM board+clock populated (Amiga).	£ 99.99

* Please check configuration before ordering. Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, including Amigas, in minimum time at competetive prices. Fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

SGSnet Networking

- Network up to 32 ST's.
- Up to 500 ft between ST's.
- Supports up to 12 Hard disk or RAM disk partitions if present.
- Network permissions - node computers may be restricted from selected operations, such as file deletion, modification.
- Full data correction.
- Uses Midi Ports.

SGSnet Starter kit £149.95
SGSnet add-on kit £ 99.95

Spectre GCR Mac Emulation

- Turn your ST into a Macintosh plus.
- Reads and Writes straight to Macintosh disks.
- Supports 99% of all packages.
- 128K Apple Macintosh ROM's available from stock.

Spectre GCR without ROM's £299.99
Spectre GCR with 128K ROM's £399.99

Entertainment Packs

520 STFM Explorer Pack	£269.99 *
520 STFM Power Pack	£349.99 *
1040 STFM Hyper Pack	£439.99 *
1040 STFM PRO 12 Pack	£439.99 *
Amiga Batman pack	£369.99
Amiga Batman Plus Pack	£399.99

** Phone for availability*

The Batman Plus Pack includes A500 Batman pack, mouse mat, joystick, modulator, plus the Tenstar pack and Photon Paint.

The Power Pack consists of Organiser software, First BASIC, First Music, and games consisting of Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet II, Super Hangon, Space harrier, Overlander, Super huey, Starglider, Eliminator, Nebulus, Pacmania, Predator, Bombjack, Bombuzal, Xenon, Double Dragon, Blacklamp, Outrun, Stargoose, Starray.

Next Day Delivery only £5 extra

A4 Flat bed Scanner £499

Ladbroke Computing's A4 Flat bed scanners, scan at 200 dpi. The Silver Reed mechanism includes a thermal printer which can be used in conjunction with the scanner to photo copy documents or as a stand alone thermal printer. The scanner comes complete with scanning software which incorperates graphics editing software for touching up of scanned images, cable and thermal paper. The software is available for the ST or Amiga. Ideal for DTP. Probably the most cost effective piece of office equipment you could own.

Phone for Handy scanners

Disk Boxes & Dustcovers

20 3.5" disk box	£4.99	Computer dustcover	£3.99
50 3.5" disk box	£6.99	Monitor dustcover	£4.99
80/100 3.5" disk box	£9.99	Printer dustcover	£7.99
3.5" disk care kit	£3.99	Hard disk cover	£4.99
Others	phone	Disk drive cover	£2.99

DTP and Business Systems

DTP Mega 2 Pack £1764.99*
Includes Mega 2, SM124 Mono monitor, SLM804 Laser printer with 90 days on site warranty and an external 3.5" floppy drive.

DTP Mega 4 Pack £1999.99
Includes Mega4, SM124 Mono monitor, SLM804 Laser printer with 90 days on site warranty.

A2000+PC-XT+HD+Monitor		£1584.99
Mega ST 1 + Mono Monitor		£ 599.99
Mega ST 2 + Mono Monitor		£ 899.99*
Mega ST 4 + Mono Monitor		£1199.99
Atari Portfolio	(pocket pc)	£ 224.99
Atari PC 4	(80286)	£1349.99
Atari PC 5	(80386)	£2069.99

** Phone for availability*

ACCESS VISA

(0772)203166 Fax 561071

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. Copy Date 20/12/89

To assist us in processing your order please quote this code SST2.1

SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s

PUBLIC APOLOGY

M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all its competitors. We shall with immediate effect supply direct to the public, **Computer discs, Storage boxes**, etc. AT BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES

CHECK OUT OUR NEW LOW LOW PRICES

3½ 3.5" DISCS & BOXES 3½

25 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £21.95
35 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £30.95
45 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £34.95
55 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £40.95
65 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £44.95
75 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box £49.95
150 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 2, 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Boxes.....£89.95

OUR 3.5" DISCS ARE **VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED** TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

5¼ 5.25" DISCS & BOXES 5¼

25 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....£11.50
50 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....£16.50
75 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....£22.50
100 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....£28.50
200 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Boxes.....£52.99

OUR 5.25" DISCS ARE **VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED** TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISCS

10 DS HD 3.5" Discs £18.99
30 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box.....£52.99
50 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box.....£79.99
100 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box..£134.99
150 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box..£169.99

HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISCS

25 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 Box.....£19.99
50 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 Box.....£37.99
75 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 Box.....£53.99
100 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 Box.....£69.99
150 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 2,100 Box.....£94.99
200 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 2,100 Box.....£119.99

STOP PRESS – STOP PRESS – STOP PRESS – STOP PRESS

For all you bulk buyers out there we have some unrepeatable
FIRST COME – FIRST SERVED offers
3.5" DSDD 135 TPI 100% error free top quality discs

100 DS DD 135tpi.....£59.99
200 DS DD 135tpi.....£100.00
250 DS DD 135tpi.....£120.00
350 DS DD 135tpi.....£159.00
500 DS DD 135tpi.....£210.00
1000 DS DD 135tpi.....£425.00

PRICE & QUALITY GUARANTEE

We pride ourselves on offering you the very Highest Quality products at the best possible prices. If you should ever see a comparable product offered cheaper in this magazine **DO NOT HESITATE** give us a call because we won't match it.

WE WILL BEAT IT - GUARANTEED

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

VISA

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS

Access

TELESALES HOTLINES: 0689-61400

Trade Accounts Welcome

All prices include VAT and Delivery UK

Education Orders Welcome

SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s

520ST-FM SUPER PACK

1Mb DISK DRIVE
£450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadrallen	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399 INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT — With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

£499 INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT

With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82

LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82

PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT
+mono monitor=£998
+colour monitor=£1198

4Mb MEGA ST
£1199 INC VAT
+mono monitor=£1298
+colour monitor=£1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

* TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
* ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
* SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
* POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
* TAG FUNCTION
* AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
* GROUPING OF OBJECTS

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

ATARI ST

ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK

WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260

ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT — + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: Silica Shop Ltd, STWLD 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

Postcode: ..... STWLD

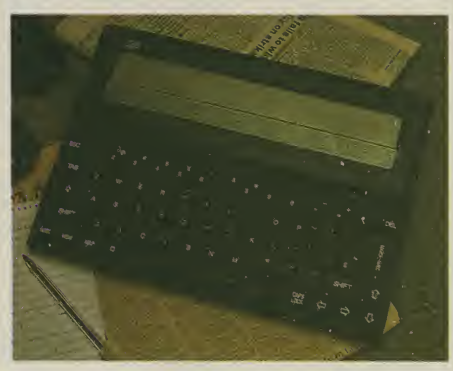
Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? ..... DTP ☐

A LOOK FORWARD

So the eighties are over and the run-in to the millennium begins. What surprises will 1990 hold in store for computing? Andy Storer anticipates the expected hardware arrivals...

The 1989 hardware news stories were dominated by Atari, the only manufacturer to announce and deliver a range of machines spanning the entire breadth of computing. From its new Lynx colour hand-held games machine, through its Portfolio, enhanced STs and Stacy portable, to the Unix potential of its 68030-based TT, the company left the opposition standing. Commodore could only boast a hard drive for its Amiga, Amstrad a couple of single-drive PCs and a sheet feeder for its PCW.

In an industry which feeds off speculation, rumours were as rife as always. Some had more substance than others – apparently something called the Konix console was due to appear all year, indeed even showed up at September's PC Show yet failed to perform. But what of



• Rumours of a PC-compatible Z88 in 1990 are rife

Amstrad's PC compatible PCW, or Cambridge Computer's ZPC – a Z88 with MS-DOS built-in? Were they merely following in Atari's footsteps of launching ideas to gauge press and public reaction? Or were they forced to reassess their reasoning?

The PC market has become incredibly crowded with prices dropping on a monthly basis. With barely enough time to establish itself, it would appear the fledgling 386 market will subside to the new 486 power chips.

But 1989 saw many machines come and go before they even arrived, so faced with a wealth of announcements and arrivals, let's take a look at the list of projected launches for 1990.

ACORN

Spring 1990 will see the launch of Acorn's impressive A5000 – a machine boasting speeds that even the Amiga A3000, Atari TT and 33MHz 386 PCs will be unable to match. The 1 or 2Mb A5000 will also run 10 times faster

• 1990 will see new heights in power computing from the Archimedes A5000

than the current Archimedes range, and is expected to come in at around £1,500. But Acorn's pricing structure won't change much this year. Although there are rumours of a low-cost A3000, this is unlikely to be Acorn-badged – many suspect a deal will be struck with another manufacturer which will market a machine based on the Archie. Meanwhile, Acorn will continue to push the Archimedes in the lucrative DTP market place.

AMSTRAD

Could 1990 see the Brentwood Boys announcing a pocket PC? It would seem an area of the market ripe for an Amstrad-style intervention, for with the emergence of the Portfolio, Poqet PC and Agenda the public now has a new perceived need – true portability. And whenever there's innovation, Amstrad is never far behind – in undercutting the competition. Otherwise all might be quiet on the Amstrad horizon, with only the prospect of a CPC console on the cards. But while the CPC continues to sell well, even this would seem somewhat remote – especially so since the arrival of a CD-ROM system for the CPC will further secure its sales. So what of a PC-compatible PCW? Not much substance to this rumour we're afraid, as the arrival of *LocoScript* on the PC in the new year will serve to close down the PCW market completely.

APPLE

Having created and conquered DTP, Apple's decision to forge ahead with what is sees as being the next growth area in the Nineties – multimedia – will find a firm base with the release of *Mediamaker* in the New Year. This impressive package, developed by Apple in conjunction with the BBC's Interactive TV unit effectively enables Mac-

THE TOP TEN TITLES TO WAIT FOR

ST

- TOS 1.4 – the new operating system enabling improved file handling
- *Script* – Signa's Mac-style WYSIWYG word processor
- *Space Ace* – the fabulous follow-up to *Dragon's Lair*, bringing quality Disney-style animation to the ST

AMIGA

- Workbench 1.4 – the long-awaited update to the Amiga's operating system
- VideoToaster – Newtek's all-singing, all-dancing, video effects hardware and software suite
- *AMOS* – the Amiga version of the popular *STOS* games programming package for the ST

PC

- Presentation Manager – the long-awaited front end for OS/2
- Windows 3 – the fast Macintosh-style desktop file handler
- *Bomber 2* – Activision's incredible solid 3D flight sim

ARCHIMEDES

- *Impression* - ultra-fast desktop publishing package knocking spots off expensive Mac applications
- *Artisan 2* – impressive follow up to the state-of-the-art art package

RD TO THE YEAR AHEAD

intosh users to assemble and edit audio-visual sequences on their machines before 'printing' the results to videotape.

The implications are enormous and the ripples will undoubtedly find their way to other machine ranges. The Amiga and PC are the first systems likely to offer desktop television facilities, and 1990 is bound to see a surfeit of software with the required hardware to implement this. Meanwhile, along with price cuts, the Apple range will be expanded by spring with the addition of the long-awaited colour Mac Plus and SE machines.

ATARI

The only announcement Atari failed to live up to last year was the projected ST console, which is hardly surprising as the company pulled out all the stops to releases seemingly dozens of new machines. Although gamesters will be waiting for the arrival in the UK of the world's first colour hand-held – the Lynx – would-be ST console jockeys have had to live with the delay. Atari now cite September 1990 as the date for a ST console launch. Otherwise, the company will be resting on its laurels and firming up the recent arrival of the STEs and TTs. It may perhaps switch its push to the PC market and surprise the public with a CD-ROM PC. It has all the technology to hand already.

COMMODORE

Although 1989 was a quiet year for Commodore, the New Year will see it celebrating worldwide sales of two million units for its Amiga range. As such, we might expect to see leading PC software producers following in the footsteps of WordPerfect Corporation and converting some heavy-duty wares to the Amiga. Later this year we can expect to see an enhanced chip set for the machine, and the possible launch of the 68030-based 2500/30 and A3000 versions. Recent press announcements of a third-party manufactured portable Amiga are quite possibly true, but don't expect to see one until 1991. As for an Amiga console – well, best put that off for another year too. In the meantime, Commodore will continue to concentrate on the PC range it sees as representing its future.

KEYLINE

Half a million A4-size Keyline Shopping computer terminals, masterminded by ex-Acorn mainstay Chris Curry, will hit the streets in March. The first batch of a planned three million units, the Keyline represents Britain's first on-line transaction facility. What's more, the machines will be made freely available. Electronic shopping is the name of a game in which 20 leading High Street names, including Nat West, Gateways, Asda and Littlewoods, will combine to form a nationwide network of information and goods providers, accessible at local phone charges. The menu-driven terminals also include smart-card interfaces to make the system future-proof. With built-in text editor, printer interface, calculator, calendar, clock, alarm and phone database, Keyline will have all the functionality of a hand-held and and, arguably, will transform shopping.

THE GAMEPLAN FOR GAMESTERS

Sega's 16-bit Megadrive looks set to transform the console market in 1990 with a series of add-ons which will offer users a hardware platform for serious applications. A 3.5-inch disk drive, graphics tablet and fully-functioning keyboard will all be made available this year, allowing the machine to be used for programming and art packages – even, God forbid, word processing.

Nintendo too are following the same line. Curiously, it's expected to launch on-line financial services to its millions of gamesplayers, offering portfolio management, stock market information and stock and securities trading. While this sounds somewhat unbelievable it's all true – Nintendo expect its modem add-on to make a significant impression on the 20 million American homes owning its consoles.

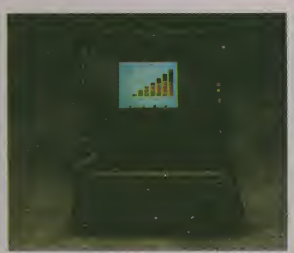
THE YEAR OF THE PC?

1989 saw the micro catching up with the minicomputer with the arrival of the 80486 chip and Compaq's System Pro – a fileserver/workstation with mini power at a micro price.

Greater compact power looks set to be the prevailing trend in 1990 with even IBM catching on to a market clamouring for high-performance lightweight laptops. As the power-size ratio diminishes so will power-price. We can expect to see 80386 prices begin to fall significantly while the cost of a 80286 will go through the floor and the old 8086 hit rock bottom. Colour portables from Zenith, Hitachi, Mitsubishi and NEC will arrive in the New Year and finally begin to blur the distinction between desktop and laptop completely. The key here is the recent arrival of flat-panel LCD screens which offer all the performance of out-moded CRT technology. Hitachi's impressive thin film technology LCDs are about to be offered to developers and will result in colour VGA displays.

1989 also saw the arrival of the notebook PC compatible. Poqet's innovative PC will be shipping by mid-year and will mark the emergence of credit-card sized memory cards as a new storage medium supported by leading PC software producers. Another range to look out for using memory card storage is Psion's remarkable new suite of Mobile Computers. Already launched with the appearance of the MC400, it will expand with the low-cost MC200 and the fully MS-DOS compatible MC600 arriving in the spring. Another new storage medium finding its way into PC systems will be CD ROM. Philips will be launching a CD-ROM PC for under £1,000 in the new year and hoping software producers will begin to release applications for the medium. Finally, if the attendance at last year's OS/2 Show is anything to go by, IBM's new operating system standard will at last be greeted with a steady stream of applications able to utilise it.

•Poqet's miniscule PC-compatible will be available this year. Tiny RAM cards will store data



• Colour will come to the screens of portables in 1990. This machine is from Hitachi

• Machines like Psion's MC200 will be a compulsory purchase for business people on the move

Meanwhile, PC Engine sales may stay on hold as imports of the new PC Engine 2 begin to arrive from Tokyo. The first machines are already here and *Express* will be featuring the first hands-on test in our next issue.

We can also expect to see the Atari Lynx and Nintendo Gameboy hand-helds on sale in the UK, with a colour Gameboy launched in the States. Finally, there's the ill-fated Konix console. Financial hiccups aside, we can expect to see it by the spring and let's hope that happens because as both consoles and piracy combine to undermine the 16-bit games market we just might need an all-British outlet for good games programming. ■

• A range of add-ons for the Sega Megadrive, like this keyboard, will revolutionise the use of the machine

• Version two of the popular PC Engine console will bring true arcade quality to the home

TEN NEW TRENDS FOR 1990

- Desktop presentation
- Multimedia
- Hypertext
- Ray-traced games graphics
- Interactive tutorials in serious software
- Electronic travel guides
- CD storage
- Icon-driven adventures
- Desktop video
- Multi-user on-line games

AND TEN TRENDS THAT WERE...

- Text adventures
- Cassette loaders
- Legal copying devices
- CodeMasters' simulations
- PC200s
- London PC Shows
- Wire-frame graphics
- KGB hackers
- 8-bit fanzines
- Programmers' fortunes

AT MICRONET WE'RE REALLY TALKING!

FREE MODEM
with annual subscription

With Micronet you can turn your computer into a communications terminal that will download free software, access up-to-the minute computing information, play exciting multi-user games, talk to other people (and computers) and a lot more.

And if you pay for a year's subscription in advance we'll even give you a modem free when you join.

FREE SOFTWARE

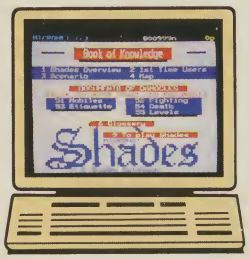
On Micronet you can browse through an extensive software library of free programs, select one and then download it.

We now have software for all popular machines, from the Spectrum to PC compatibles, including the Atari ST and the Amiga.

INFORMATION

Micronet is also a computer magazine. Our computer news area is updated every day, so there's no better way to stay up-to-date, and our software reviews and features for all popular micros mean Micronet members are always better informed.

Add to this Prestel's massive database and you'll have all the facts at your fingertips.



ENTERTAINMENT

But Micronet is not just informative, it's also a lot of fun! As a member you'll have access to a range of games, including the UK's most popular multi-user game, Shades, where the action is live and so are your opponents!

COMMUNICATIONS

And with Micronet you can use your computer to communicate with thousands of other users. From electronic mail, telex and fax to chatlines and teleconferencing, Micronet lets you do the talking.

LOW COST

A Micronet subscription, which includes Prestel, costs just £23 a quarter, and using Micronet starts at only 55p an hour including telephone charges! Wherever you are, Micronet is just a local phone call away.

Just phone our Sales Desk free on 0800 200 700 or clip the coupon today for a free brochure and details of how you can get a free modem.

Join Micronet, and get talking!

FREE DEMONSTRATION

If you have access to a modem (1200/75 baud) and viewdata communications software you can see a free demonstration of Micronet. Just Dial 0272 250000 and use the ID 4444444444 and password 4444.

You can look up a local telephone number once on-line.

Return to: Micronet, Units 8/10,
Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____ Age: ____

Tel. No.: _____

Machine Type: _____

NCE 18

MICRONET

Free modem offer available in the UK only to new members while stocks last. Minimum subscription period 1 year.

WHO HE? – ED

1 Kevin Mitnick certainly had more than his allotted 15 minutes of fame. He was the US hacker who tampered with his own police files, caused £2 million worth of damage to a computer owned by digital equipment and altered a judge's credit record. Inviting Mitnick to cool his heels for 20 years or so at Uncle Sam's pleasure, another member of the judiciary described the hacker as "a danger to the community" and barred him from access to a keyboard or even a telephone while in the slammer.

2 Brian Dixon was the Newcastle computer retailer who not unnaturally decided to call his shop Dixons Business Centre, and equally unsurprisingly found himself under attack from a certain chain of electrical retailers of a similar name. Brian changed the name of his store, but said he was going to do so anyway – he didn't want the public to mistakenly associate him with the other Dixons!

3 Don't be unduly upset if you couldn't remember the name of colin Dooley, because he was in the news for changing it. The Sheffield-based Gremlin programmer switched his monicker to 'Fungus the Bogeyman'. Should go down well if he's ever stopped by the police.

4 Jeffrey Armstrong is another chap who you may know by his alias, because he tends to wander around in the guise of Saint $ilicon, author of the *Binary Bible*, prophet for the Giver of Data and scourge of serious men in suits from both the computer and religious industries.

5 Detective Inspector John Austin is a man whose name you will become more familiar with if and when the practice of hacking becomes illegal, because he is the head of Scotland Yard's computer crime team and he makes no bones about his intention to run in some hackers just as soon as Parliament sees fit to give him the chance.

NAME OF THE GAME

6 The 'Flirt' and 'Kiss' options should certainly have been a strong pointer – Sierra's *Leisure Suit Larry Goes Looking for Love (In Several Wrong Places)*.

7 Not the *Sunday Sport*, but extracts from the spoof newspaper in the Lucasfilm/US Gold adventure *Zak McKracken and the Alien Mindbenders*.

8 Elite's *A Question of Sport*. Surely you didn't get that one wrong? Extraordinary...

9 Plenty of clues there to the fact that it was *Borodino*, first in Atari's Battlescape war gaming series.

10 Those 1,500 targets per zone feature in Digital Integration's *F-16 Combat Pilot*.

QUOTE UNQUOTE

11 It was rent-a-quote Tory MP Geoffrey Dickens on the subject of violent computer games – what else! Did he really go to the cinema with spacemen?

12 MicroProse president Bill Stealey on the company's European hunt for arcade game licences.

13 The "lucrative embarrassment" was the C64, and the embarrassed but wealthy party was Commodore iself.

14 The holy grail in question was the waferscale integration memory device, and the latter-day knight whose quest it represented was, of course, Sir Clive Sinclair.

15 It was Epyx president Gil Freeman, and no-one looked terribly stupid, because that putative 'flashlight' did turn out to be a console after all – the Atari Lynx.

WHODUNNIT?

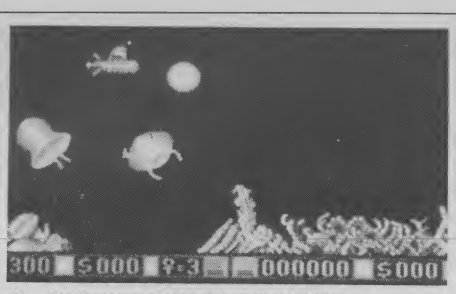
16 It was the Academie Française which tried to ban the word 'software'. The correct word, they reckon, is *'logiciel'. Chacun à son goût.*

17 The cash and drugs were reportedly pocketed by West German hackers working on behalf of a Soviet spy ring. The gang was said to have penetrated the Pentagon, the US space station and a nuclear laboratory.

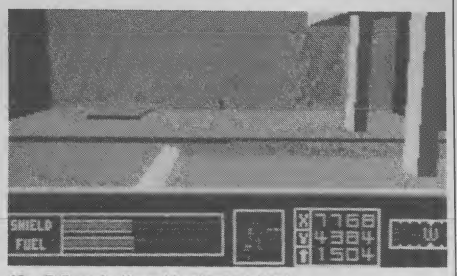
18 Cryptic, but soluble if you noted the capital 'C' on China. It was Ashton-Tate which became the first Western software developer to produce Chinese language versions of its packages, including *dBase IV* and *Framework III*.

19 Those theoretical millions belonged, as you surely remembered, to Alan Sugar. They 'disappeared' during the share price crash of 'Black Thursday'.

20 It was Atari who reached for a 'Port' in a storm, tacking those four letters on to the front of the name of its Folio hand-held when it turned out that the title was already registered by someone else.



41 The first screenshot was from *Blood Money*



42 Full marks if you identified *DarkSide*

QUIZ OF '89 ANSWERS

We hope our posers kept you busy over Christmas and the New Year. Questions 39 and 40 must have proved particularly difficult (nay, impossible – see below), but how many of the others did you get? Refer to issue 59/60's questions for the full picture.

WHAT WAS IT?

21 Those polar bears and crevices made their appearance in *North Polar Expedition*, Virgin's educational interactive videodisc.

22 Not, as suggested by cruel members of staff, anything to do with the Editor's sex life. This was, in fact, a description of the above-mentioned Atari Folio, as it then was.

23 *Autoroute Plus*, the as yet PC-only upgrade of NextBase's justly renowned Autoroute journey planner.

24 A trick question. This was in a review of the spurious matchbox-sized Purse PC from Swan Systems – as covered in our April Fools' Day issue.

25 Those configurations all relate to the Konix console.

DID I SAY THAT?

26 The racists in question were the people who were circulating a mutated pirate version of *Sidewinder* called *Paki Bash*. On this occasion it was FAST chief coordinator Bob Hay who was pulling no punches in his thoughts on the matter. Shame the half-witted bigots were never caught.

27 It was Mike Cowley of Database on the demise of the BBC Micro Show. He also said: "It was getting to the stage where you'd not only recognise all the exhibitors but most of the visitors as well." Another example of BBC repeats?

28 The setting was Hannover, where Atari UK managing director Bob Gleadow announced to selected journalists: "I want the Archimedes market," *à propos* the Atari TT.

29 The justifiably angry source of this one was Noel Bradford of London Embassy bulletin board after hackers wiped out his hard disk and backup disk.

30 The man whose work suffered was Dr Clifford Stoll, the Californian astronomer who played a major part in cracking the West German/Soviet computer spy ring.

PLAY IT AGAIN

31 The 'ring-bearer' phrase should have given that one away – it was Melbourne House's War In Middle Earth. No cracks about developing dirty hobbits, please.

32 *Populous*, from Electronic Arts.

33 The extraordinarily named and a trifle controversial *Rock Star Ate My Hamster*, from CodeMasters.

34 You dirty-minded lot. No! It was Firebird's *3D Pool*.

35 Incentive's *Total Eclipse II*.

NUMBER CRUNCHING

36 1813 was the name of a 'Friday 13th' virus that had the tabloids ranting in the run-up to January 13 last year.

37 17,000 was the number of businesses estimated by the London Business School/Saladin Security to have been the victims of computer fraud.

38 154 was the figure given by The Sun as the IQ of Sir Clive Sinclair's then fiancée Bernadette Tynan.

39 Confused? It was the result of a file-transfer glitch in reading 10^{283} – the number of years it would averagely take for copied program code to randomly mutate into a virus somewhere in the world. This according to an estimate by Ralf Burger in his book *Viruses – A High Tech Disease*.

40 See above. 10^{34} is the number of square miles of play area in the game *Federation of Free Traders*.■

43 It is, of course, *Weird Dreams*

44 Is a frozen frame from *Xenon II*

EXPRESS MAIL

Britain's liveliest computing forum – packed with comment, controversy and conflict. Write and tell us what you think! Reach us at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth St., Bath BA1 2AP*
Sorry, no personal replies, we're busy writing!
This week's letters selected by Rob Ainsley

Raging debate

Few letters have managed to battle their way through the mass of Christmas post to be delivered by an exhausted Postman Pat to our door. This paucity allows us the opportunity to present a few of the best letters of 1989 – to provide an insight into the issues which still rage on.

Indeed, the last year was an eventful one in Britain's liveliest computer forum: the great machine debate, piracy, hacking, Amstrad, the price of software, the price of PD, the 10 worst things about computing... all done with the unmistakable dash and style of you, the *Express* readers – with input from departing letters editor Rob Ainsley and his no-holds barred replies.

So, make your voice heard and make 1990 a better year! Send your contributions to us at our new home.

Violence

Why do I sometimes play violent games? For fun, fantasy and the satisfaction of reaching a goal – not as a substitute for the real thing...

There is enough violence in the real world. This should occupy people's attention. If the International Coalition Against Violent Entertainment want to concentrate on something useful let it be South Africa, the Middle East or any number of violent and dangerous places that exist at present in the world...
Keith Jenkins, Herts, Jan 14

■ The lies of Mary Whitehouse can go and mind their own business...
Gary McCombie, Kincardine, Jan 28

Comms

...I gave my parents a carefully calculated amount of the phone bill according to how long I'd used the modem and where I was phoning. Our usual telephone bill is £60. I had to pay for anything over and above that.

...It was great fun, and I became mildly addicted. Near the end of one quarter I gave my parents £30... and then the bill arrived. It had miraculously increased to £300!
David J Boyle, Perthshire, Jan 14

Dodgy mail ordering

...You state that "just because a company has had a County Court judgment against it doesn't mean that all its dealings are suspect." Bullshit! That's like saying that just because Hitler murdered millions of people doesn't mean he was not a nice person. He was a cruel, heartless animal...
G Holt, Doncaster, Jan 28

Erotic software

I wonder why people actually buy games like *Emmannuelle*, *Teenage Queen*, or *Strip Poker*? The implication always seems to be that it's just a bit of fun for the good ol' boys, and maybe it is.

Personally though I think that most of these games are bought by furtive self-manipulators who are either too young or lack the front to buy their porn from a newsagent...
Stephen Mercer, Dorset, Mar 4

■ Computer porn, like strip poker, should be treated as porn, i.e. stuck on the top shelf with an age limit. The fact that young people can buy it just doesn't seem morally right somehow, so I think it's up to you adults in a position of some power to stop reviewing them.
Nicholas Turner, Bucks, Apr 8

We want a column

Please could you start including an Atari 8-bit column...
RL Thomas, Gloucester, Jan 14

■ Please would you give Atari 8-bit owners a column in your magazine...
John Thorpe, Feb 25

■ Ditto
Dave Richardson, Bob Plummer, Paul Mallabar, L Wright, Darren John Dean, P Masters, R Drewery, Pete Watson, CA Preece, T Wilson, A Lakeman, D Endersby, Keith Townsley, Derek Garforth, BF Andrew, SJ Goss, Norm Tierney, R DuCros, S Pheasay, AP Mills, Lynda A Craney, Robert Kent, Simon Bodger, etc. etc. Apr-May

■ We'll get you one. I know when I've been beaten.
The Editor, May 27

■ Please start a column on adventures as soon as possible...
P Bennett, Northants, Mar 4

■ Why do you not have a machine-specific column for the Z88?...
Maurice Baker, Surrey, Mar 18

■...How about a column for Psion Organiser users?...
Chris Birch, North Yorks, Jan 28

■ Can I have a guinea pig column?
Lawrence Sheed, London, Jul 15

Amstrad

An open letter to Alan Sugar. For God's sake shave off that silly little beard! Was it, perchance, grown down to a price, rather than up to a specification?...
Neil Ollner, Leicester, Mar 11

■ Some sections of the press dealing with computers, including yourselves I must add truthfully, seem to refer disparagingly to Amstrad, its boss and its computers at every opportunity...

When I upgraded the memory of my PCW I looked inside and found good design and workmanship throughout...
Ron King, Bedford, Apr 1

■ My PCW developed a small printer fault in February. One letter to Amstrad took over six weeks to answer and then the response only said how good the PCW is.

Another was signed by a Mrs Muldouney, who, when I tried to phone her, appears not to have worked for the company for some months. My last letter sent recorded delivery to Mr Sugar went unanswered. Presumably the ghostwriters have a malfunction or Mr Sugar is too busy celebrating his appearance in the 200 Richest Men in Britain.

The shame lies in the fact that I was very pleased with the damn thing, but I'm still glad I kept my Olivetti typewriter.
Keith Mason, London, Apr 29

Computers move in

Don Griffiths mentioned that 20,000 staff are to lose their jobs under the Government scheme for a new computerised DSS. Despite this misfortune, it would be pleasant to think that computerisation will minimise the number of cock-ups the system produces.

Unfortunately, I am not as confident on this score as I might be. When I recently complained that a payment had been delayed by three months, I was told that the DSS computer had 'rejected' the information. They refuse to tell me how often this happens on the horrendously ludicrous grounds that it constitutes an 'Official Secret'.

I have never believed the old saw 'to err is human, but to really foul things up you need a computer'. I have always preferred to think of the machines as exceptionally powerful tools. However, I am equally aware that a powerful tool in the hands of a powerful fool merely makes for bigger and resoundingly better cock-ups.

Personally, I would much rather deal with the likes of Don Griffith than a VDU; the DSS desk staff may be undertrained, overworked and underpaid, but at least they do not suffer from disk crashes or from being unplugged for that matter...
John Satt, Bedford, May 20

Viruses infect and divide opinion

I don't see why there is so much fuss about computer viruses recently, especially on PCs. After all, doesn't MS-DOS kill all known germs, or what?
David Bozon, Notts, Feb 11

■ I am a student doing A level computer studies and as part of my course I had to write a project. A few days after running a friend's disk, I started getting lots of read-write errors.

While the virus was active it destroyed my project, which had to be handed in in a few days' time.

If any virus writer wants to come around and explain the humour, I would more than gladly hear them out before removing their testicles.
Dug Barthram, Lincoln, May 6

■ If viruses cause enough damage, manufacturers might provide security with real improvements instead of the dreary procession of follow-my-leader-me-too-I'm-compatibles...
John Smart, Herts, Mar 4

■...I can see no sense in making something which has no constructive ability other than that of inflating the egos of pathetic morons who write them. Personally I feel you should spend a little more time growing up...
Simon Howard, Sussex, Apr 29

■ Through my own stupidity, I wrote a virus for the system at college. I also managed to get thrown off the Pascal diploma course. Boy was it ever stupid.
Jimmy, May 20

Jobs

I'm 20 years old, have 10 O-levels, 2 A-levels, and next year I'll be sitting my final exams on the second year of an HND in Computer Studies.

For the past two months I've searched high and low for a computing job, generally around 'trainee programmer' level, but have met with no success – most companies consider me too inexperienced even for a junior post.

From my recent experiences, or should I say inexperiences, I can see the shortage of computing staff increasing unless firms are prepared to lower entry standards. OK, so firms want to ensure they have good quality candidates but unless they lower their requirements they'll have no candidates at all!

Timothy Smith, Clwyd, May 27

Hackers

They are a problem, but not a serious one. Now it turns out that a conservative MP, Emma Nicholson, is leading a bill to have hackers imprisoned for up to ten years. She gives the impression she is on a Holy Crusade!

If you want to deter them, impose hefty fines instead of hefty prison sentences – or better still, confiscate their equipment as well.

Simon Howard, Sussex, May 27

■ I am very pleased that hacking is still legal. The fact that the Commons didn't even deem it important enough to discuss shows what they think of Nicholson. They were probably too busy handing out the lager to worry about her...

The Mad Man, Cambridge, Aug 5

■ Five years for hackers is way, way too steep. I'm in the old blue brick doing two and a half years for almost killing a guy, but I'm told that I can get five if I indulge in a bit of hacking!

Get a grip Emma Nicholson, the people who commit this petty crime are not big buys with tattooes and scars like me. These hackers might have families depending on them. They are the ones who will suffer, believe me, I know all about it!...

...Why not confiscate equipment and ban using computers with modems and access to networks?...

Carl Holland, Rugby Prison, Dec 2

Football

Why do these talented programmers only have English teams in their football games? We don't want to be Arsenal, not even Tranmere. We want to be Hearts, Rangers, Celtic, even Queen of the South. But no. To be a Scottish team in *Football Manager 2* we have to dish out an extra £13 for an expansion pack...

Kenneth Jackson, Edinburgh, Jun17

Chip money

About the wonder schemes for making money with your computer. My advice is don't give them a penny! I made this mistake and felt that I had been taken for a ride. I paid £13 for what was basically a few photocopied sheets... even worse, my doormat is being bombarded by mail from dozens of other schemes which if legal are certainly immoral...

David Baron, Leeds, Oct 7

Programmers

I started when I was 7. I am now 13 and can program in 6502 machine code...

Vijay Mahrra, West Midlands, Oct 21

■ As a graphic artist working freelance within the software industry, I am writing to offer some advice to those young people who may be considering starting a career in this field: don't!

Every year scores of young programmers, artists and musicians are ripped off by development houses and publishers offering paltry sums tied to incredibly biased contracts...

...Surely nowhere else would anyone have to wait for anything up to six months before they got paid after fulfilling a contract, or not get paid at all...

A programmer, Oct 28

■...Time and again I and a great number number of my friends and colleagues have fallen victim to the con artists that run this industry...

Another programmer, Nov 14

■...I agree the industry is not really worth entering as a career because it is open to exploitation...

Yet another programmer, Nov 14

■ Isn't it about time there was a bit less whining from the development community and more action? I am fed up with programmers, artists, musicians and game designers complaining about the raw deal they get – they often do get a raw deal, but what have the authors ever done about it?...

...We set up the SSA because we recognised there does need to be a change... yet many authors won't put their money where their mouth is and actually do something about their problems and join...

Jon Dean, Chairman of Society of Software Authors, Wilts, Nov 14

■...It is very easy to get the idea that owning a software house is a licence to print money, but it certainly isn't true today...

...Unfortunately, just as there are software houses which behave unprofessionally, so there are programmers which fail to come up with the goods on time — if at all. There are, I'm sorry to say, far more mediocre unprofessional programmers than there are good professional ones...

Peter Calver, Audiogenic, Nov 25

Dragon

I was dismayed to read your Second Hand article to discover that my Dragon is only worth £35. There is no way!... More like £200...

F Fisher, Kent, Oct 28

The worst list

Software companies that produce Arc software which is easily mimicked or even bettered on the ST or Amiga when it should be at least twice as good on the Archie

Jeremy Benson, Bedford, Aug 19

■ Lockable disk boxes that all open with the same key, and can be broken open with your bare hands anyway.

John Goldsmith, Suffolk, Jun 24

■ People who say 'It's all done with computers nowadays'

Paul Quinn, Jul 8

■ Apple Macintosh dialog boxes that say things like 'An error occurred. About to erase hard disk' and offer the single option 'OK'

Rod Lawton, Jul 15

■ Advertisements that preface an astronomical price tag with the word 'only'

Stephen Mercer, Dorset, 29 Jul

■ Cut sheet feeders and tractor units that cost more than the printer

M Pinder, Preston, Aug 5

■ Those oracles of the computing world you find behind the counters of your average High Street box-shifter

Ann Bradbury, Lancs, Aug 19

■ The penny change you get when buying software from computer shops

Steve Sharples, Bingley, Sep 2

■ Computer shopkeepers who think that because you happen to be female you know as much about computers as a neolithic mongoose

Dee Dee, Cheltenham, Sep 2

■ STFMs because of the awkward mouse ports

Paul Gregg, Antrim, N Ireland, Sep 9

Piracy jumps on your board and stomps

...FAST are wasting their time because I and about 2000 thousand other user in and around the South West of England are getting our hands on software for about £2,00 each. You name it we've cracked it,played it and copied it. If you think I jokeing, well figure this. I and my friends have recieved copies of SUPERMAN and that not even released yet HAH by by suckers...

Semi-literate ramblings from 'George', Jan 21

■...Pirates aren't killing the software industry, sharks are – sharks that produce unadulterated rubbish...

Darren Robinson, Brampton, Feb 4

■...Legalise piracy and get rid of it overnight – just like CB radio...

Neil Barnes, Birmingham, Mar 18

■ Games pirated because of high price equals price rises – so, more piracy. It's a never ending circle. The only way to break it is for the software companies to lower the prices (which US Gold have done, well done)

Patrick Downes, Pontypridd, Apr 8

■...I know what I'm doing is illegal, but I can't afford to pay the overinflated prices of today...

Jumping Jack Flash, Apr 25

■...You say you pirate, or should I say steal, what you cannot afford. But how did you get your computer? Chances are you saved up for it – so that's what you should do for software. I'd pay £20 for a game and £100 for a good graphics or word processing program, because if you get months use out of it, then it's cheap.

J Thornton, Blackpool, May 13

■ In Turkey they don't believe in buying software – why pay when you can get it free from the chap up the road who's cracked the copy protection?

Oddly enough there isn't much of a software industry in Turkey. In fact there's none at all:..

Roger Musson, Edinburgh, Jun 3

■ Only an extremely small percentage of opinions on software piracy come from programmers, who must scrape a living in this line of work.

One can either work freelance or in-house... but still cannot hope to break £30,000 when piracy is rife.

Gary Partis, Tyne and Wear, Jul 1

■ Earning £30,000 a year, even after the pirates steal some of his income, still sounds like a lot to me.

Try hard graft 40 hours a week for £6,000 a year with no flash cars or paid holidays – then try to explain to your kids why they cannot have £25 for the latest mega-game as you're still paying for the computer...

Gordon Keenan, Glasgow, Jul 15

■...Mr Keenan could also be earning this astounding wage if he had made something of himself, which he obviously has not...

S Williams, Reading, Berks, Jul 29

■ One possible solution would be to insert an anti-piracy virus on disks, where duplication of the disk would install the virus, and the only way to clear it would be to purchase a virus killer disk from the software company...

A Conlan, Preston, Aug 5

■ I have just finished working as a contract programmer for one of the big banks. It shocked me that when I started working there there was wholesale illegal copying of programs...

...When I informed the agency I worked through of what was going on I was told I had signed a secrecy form and the bank could sue me if I disclosed the secrets to anyone else...

Anon, Sep 23

■...The person involved has nothing to fear... the declaration only applies to details of information such as location of alarm systems...

Warren Sutherland, Northants, Oct 14

EXPRESS DELIVERY

SUBSCRIBE NOW to Britain's biggest and best computer weekly!

AND GET 54 ISSUES FOR £34.95

Fill in the form below including your credit card number, or send it with a cheque, made out to Future Publishing to:
Express Subscriptions, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

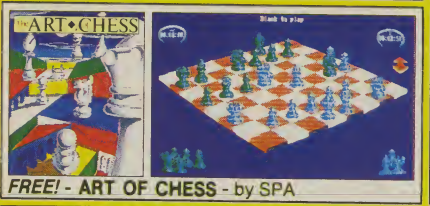
..... TELEPHONE NUMBER .....

ACCESS/VISA NUMBER .....

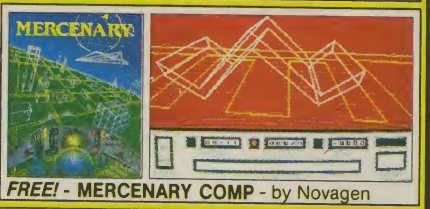
FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!

FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players

FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal



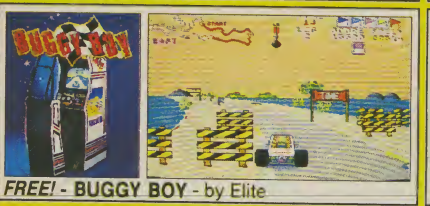
FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



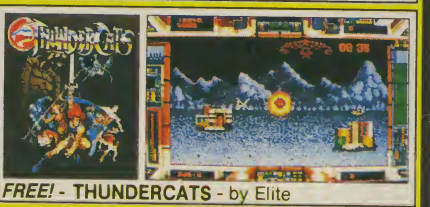
FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen

FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace

FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis



FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite



FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite

FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite

FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA

£346.95 +VAT= **£399**

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE.

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 1 90 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode: Dept NCE 1 90

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?

OPERATION THUNDERBOLT

BLOCKBUSTER FOLLOW-UP TO LAST CHRISTMAS'S No. 1 HIT... OPERATION WOLF...

NOW WITH TWICE THE ACTION, TWICE THE FUN, TWICE THE CHALLENGE

ROY ADAM IS BACK!

The Hi-jack report came from a DC10 leaving Paris for Boston – Arab guerillas were in control of flight 102 and had turned the aircraft towards Africa ...The plane lands in hostile territory and the terrorists begin their demands ...

USE THE LASERSIGHT

or the bulletproof vest, but watch out for

AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILES

Operation Thunderbolt the incredible Taito coin-op conversion brought NOW to your home computer.

AMSTRAD COMMODORE SPECTRUM **9.99**

ATARI **19.99**

ATARI **24.99**

ocean®

TAITO

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS
Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650